# Blockchain-based Service Network User Manual

Version 1.8.1

**BSN** Foundation

# CONTENTS

1	BSN Introduction 1						
	1.1	Brief Ir	ntroduction	1			
	1.2	BSN Se	ervices	2			
		1.2.1	Permissioned Services	2			
		1.2.2	Permissionless Services	2			
		1.2.3	Interchain Services	3			
	1.3	Termin	ologies	3			
2	Relea	ase Note	es	5			
3	Quic	Quick Start					
	3.1	Permiss	sioned Blockchain	9			
	3.2	Permiss	sionless Blockchain	10			
	3.3	Docum	entation	11			
4	Regi	stration	and Activation	. 12			
	4.1	Registr	ation	12			
	4.2	Login		14			
	4.3	Forgot	Password	15			
5	Perm	issione	d Services	17			
	5.1 Overview						
	5.2	BSN K	eys and Certificates Mechanism	18			
		5.2.1	BSN Keys and Certificates Mechanism	18			
		5.2.2	Locally generate the DApp access key pair	19			
	5.3	DApp S	Services Publication and Participation	20			
		5.3.1	Overview	20			
		5.3.2	DApp Services Publication	20			
		5.3.3	DApp Services Management	27			
		5.3.4	DApp Services Participation	30			
	5.4	Off-BS	N System Access Guide	36			
		5.4.1	Overview	36			
		5.4.2	BSN Smart Contract Package Requirements	40			
		5.4.3	PCN Gateway Fabric API	46			
		5.4.4	PCN Gateway FISCO API	72			
	5.5	Develo	pment SDK and Examples	96			
		5.5.1	BSN Gateway SDK Example	96			

		5.5.2	Sample Smart Contract Packages	97
	5.6	BSN T	estnet Services	
		5.6.1	Overview	97
		5.6.2	Permissioned DApp Service Publication	97
		5.6.3	Interchain Services on BSN Testnet	
6	Dedi	cated N	ode Services	
	6.1	Overvi	ew	
	6.2	Project	Management	
		6.2.1	Create Projects	
		6.2.2	Edit Projects	
		6.2.3	Delete Projects	
		6.2.4	View Project Details	
		6.2.5	Unsubscribe Projects	
		6.2.6	Edit Authorized Account	
		6.2.7	Configuration Upgrade	
	6.3	Access	Instructions	
		6.3.1	ConsenSys Quorum Access Instruction	
		6.3.2	Hyperledger Fabric Access Instruction	
		6.3.3	Hyperledger Besu Access Instruction	
7	Perm	nissionle	ess Services	
	7.1	Overvi	ew	
	7.2	Select I	Plans	
	7.3	Create	and Manage Projects	
	7.4	Off-BS	N system Access Guide	
		7.4.1	Overview	
		7.4.2	Ethereum	
		7.4.3	EOS	
		7.4.4	Tezos	
		7.4.5	dfuse-eos	错误!未定义书签。
		7.4.6	Oasis Network	错误!未定义书签。
		7.4.7	Polkadot	错误!未定义书签。
		7.4.8	Casper	错误!未定义书签。
		7.4.9	Findora	错误!未定义书签。
		7.4.10	Near	

		7.4.11	Klaytn	错误!未定义书签。
8	Intere	chain Se	ervices	129
	8.1	Intercha	ain Service Management	
		8.1.1	Open Interchain Services	
		8.1.2	View Interchain Services	
		8.1.3	Deactivation and Activation of Interchain Services	
	8.2	Intercha	ain Services based on Poly Enterprise	
		8.2.1	Overview	
		8.2.2	Interchain Services based on Hyperledger Fabric	
		8.2.3	Interchain Services based on FISCO BCOS	
		8.2.4	Interchain Services based on Ethereum Ropsten	
		8.2.5	Interchain Services based on Neo Testnet	
	8.3	Intercha	ain Services based on IRITA	错误!未定义书签。
		8.3.1	Overview	错误!未定义书签。
		8.3.2	Interchain Architecture based on IRITA	错误!未定义书签。
		8.3.3	Interchain Services in BSN Testnet	错误!未定义书签。
		8.3.4	Interchain Services based on Hyperledger Fabric	错误!未定义书签。
		8.3.5	Interchain Services based on FISCO BCOS	错误!未定义书签。
9	Orac	le Servi	ces	.错误!未定义书签。
	9.1	Oracle	Service based on Chainlink	错误!未定义书签。
		9.1.1	Overview	错误!未定义书签。
		9.1.2	Invocation of the Chainlink oracle service in the BSN Testnet	错误!未定义书签。
		9.1.3	Example of calling BSN IRITA Chainlink service across chains	错误!未定义书签。
10	IDE S	Services	S	
	10.1	Overvie	ew	
	10.2	Access	Instructions	
		10.2.1	Service publication of permissioned chains	141
		10.2.2	Service editing and upgrading of permissioned chains	
		10.2.3	Access to permissionless services	
		10.2.4	BSN Testnet Services	
	10.3	My IDF	Ξ	
11	DID	Service	s	
	11.1	Overvie	ew	149
	11.2	HTTP A	API	

		11.2.1	DID API	153
		11.2.2	Issuer	156
		11.2.3	Credential	161
		11.2.4	Identity Hub	164
	11.3	Respon	se Code	171
	11.4	SDK		174
		11.4.1	DID	175
		11.4.2	Issuer	180
		11.4.3	Credential	184
		11.4.4	Identity Hub	187
12	Acco	unt Mai	nagement	195
13	Onlin	e Docu	mentation	196
14	Conta	act Us		197

# Preface

Blockchain-based Service Network (BSN or Service network) is a worldwide infrastructure network that provides a one-stop-shop solution for blockchain and distributed ledger technology (DLT) applications (DApp). BSN is a complex system that involves programming, software development, resource and environment configurations, application deployment, gateway APIs, local SDK, key certificates, etc. To facilitate utilization, BSN International (www.bsnbase.io) has prepared this document for developers and users to learn how to use BSN. We hope that BSN will become the first choice for developers to develop and run their DApps.

BSN provides developers three types of services: Permissioned, Permissionless, and Interchain services.

Permissioned services are divided into two parts. The first part demonstrates how developers can deploy smart contracts to the selected public city nodes through the BSN portal; the second part describes how developers can connect their off-BSN systems to the corresponding smart contracts through the public city node gateway and conduct data transaction processing.

Permissionless services determine how developers can choose the appropriate public city nodes, plans, and public chain frameworks, to deploy and publish their DApps.

BSN's "Interchain Communications Hub" (ICH) integrates the interchain solution based on the relay chain mechanism (Poly Enterprise developed by Onchain). It enables crosschain interoperability among standard permissioned chains, open permissioned chains and public chains. We will continue to integrate more cross-chain protocols to achieve the interoperability of all blockchains adapted to BSN.

Please feel free to contact us if there are any further questions. Our contact information can be found in <u>Chapter 14. Contact Us</u>. We strongly recommend users access the Online Documentation section to explore BSN technical details further.

# **1 BSN Introduction**

### **1.1 Brief Introduction**

The BSN design and concept as taken from the Internet, is a connected set of devices across data centers using the TCP/IP protocol. BSN is formed by the connection of the public city nodes using a set of blockchain operating environment protocols. Just like the Internet, BSN is also a cross-cloud, cross-portal, cross-framework, global infrastructure network.

With BSN, there are three types of participants: cloud service providers, blockchain framework providers, and portal operators.

Cloud service providers, through the installation of free BSN public city node software, can make their cloud service resources (computing power, storage, and bandwidth) accessible and sell through BSN to end-users.

Blockchain framework providers align with the BSN's framework adaptation standards and deploy them on BSN so developers can use it to develop and deploy applications. The Permissionless service only applies to the BSN international portal and international public city nodes.

Portal operators can easily and quickly build a Blockchain as a Service (BaaS) platform on their existing websites using BSN APIs. This allows them to provide BSN capabilities to their end users without users leaving their websites.

BSN is an open network that any cloud service provider, framework provider, or portal operator, that complies with BSN requirements and standards is free to use and stop using the service network at any time.

Similar to the Internet, most users of BSN are developers and technology companies. They can use any BSN portal to purchase cloud resources that charge based on transactions per second (TPS), storage quantity, and bandwidth from any public city node around the world. They select any pre-adapted framework to conveniently develop, deploy, and manage permissioned blockchain applications at a very low cost. Blockchain developers only need to deploy the application to one or more public city nodes on BSN so participants can connect to the application at no cost through any public city node gateway. All deployed applications share server resources in every public city node. For high-frequency applications, public city nodes can intelligently allocate a dedicated peer node with high processing capacity. For low-frequency applications, they share the same peer node. This resource-sharing mechanism allows BSN to reduce the resource cost to one-twentieth of the cost of traditional blockchain cloud services.

BSN is a blockchain infrastructure network. Just as households do not need to dig their own wells, but instead, enjoy the water supply services provided by public water plants in cities, BSN blockchain application publishers and participants do not need to buy physical servers or cloud resources to build their blockchain operating environment.

They use the public services provided by BSN and rent shared resources as needed, thus greatly reducing their costs. According to recent research, it takes about 20,000 USD per year for developers to build and deploy a traditional permissioned blockchain LAN-type environment. However, with BSN, the minimum cost to run such an application is as low as one dollar a day. Cost is a huge factor and will encourage a large number of small, medium, and micro enterprises and even individuals (including students) to innovate and start businesses through BSN. This will undoubtedly promote rapid development and popularization of blockchain technology. In general, the development from the closed architecture of the traditional blockchain to the resource-sharing architecture of BSN completely mimics the development process of the Internet, which gathered numerous isolated LANs in the early days to the global connectivity facilities we have today. We hope to make BSN the blockchain Internet.

### 1.2 BSN Services

As mentioned above, BSN provides a one-stop-shop solution for developers to deploy, operate, and manage DApps. BSN provides three types of services: Permissioned, Permissionless, and Interchain services.

#### 1.2.1 Permissioned Services

BSN is continually adapting most of the mainstream permissioned blockchain frameworks. On the BSN portal users can deploy DApps on any public city nodes based on the type of selected framework and the number of peer nodes. The number of peer nodes per application can be up to 60 and can be distributed among public city nodes based on different cloud services. Users can easily complete the DApp deployment process by uploading smart contracts and configuring the corresponding parameters. This service mode allows developers to focus on business innovation, smart contract programming. All work related to environment construction, system maintenance, application deployment, node transmission, and network configuration is done by BSN.

The pricing strategy for the Permissioned service is based on three resource elements of each peer node of the published application. The three elements are TPS, storage, and data traffic. Among them, TPS and storage in the BSN portal are pre-paid, while data traffic will be charged based on actual usage. This pricing strategy is designed to minimize resource costs and provide users with the best services. Based on the data provided by the BSN portal, if a user deploys a three-peer Fabric DApp, and each peer node supports 10TPS and 10GB storage capacity, the monthly fee is only 20 USD.

The pricing strategy of BSN dedicated node services is based on the host configuration, hard disk, and data usage of the cloud platform selected for the service, where the host configuration and hard disk are prepaid, and the data usage fee is postpaid according to the actual amount incurred; the pricing strategy of interchain services is postpaid according to the actual number of cross-chain calls occurred; the permissioned services, oracle services and interchain services provided by the BSN Testnet services are all free of charge.

#### 1.2.2 Permissionless Services

The Permissionless service is only applicable to the BSN international portal

(www.bsnbase.io) and international public city nodes. Compared with the complexity of the Permissioned service, Permissionless service has the virtue of simplicity. The Permissionless service mainly provides developers who develop public chain DApps, with unified access service covering numerous public chain nodes. Developers may choose different plans on the BSN portal, and can simultaneously deploy DApps and process transactions on all BSN adapted public chain nodes through the selected public city nodes.

We offer a free plan and different premium plans. The free plan includes up to 2,000 requests per day. There are 3 types of premium plans, priced at \$20, \$100, and \$500 per month. The premium plans include up to 20,000 requests, 125,000 requests, and 750,000 requests, respectively, per day. All requests can be assigned to any public chain freely.

Permissionless services only provide shared nodes and access environments and do not involve any business of the public chain itself. The gas fees incurred in publishing and running DApps on any public chain shall be borne by the developers themselves and have nothing to do with BSN.

#### 1.2.3 Interchain Services

The vision of BSN is to become the Internet of blockchains. In the future, millions of DApps will be deployed and run on BSN. Both Permissioned and Permissionless DApps will be very easy to call and they can interact with each other just like applications currently do on the Internet. From this perspective, Interchain will become a very core part of the BSN technical architecture.

The BSN's "Interchain Communications Hub" (ICH) is now commercially available and integrated with Onchain's Poly Enterprise cross-chain solution. It supports crosschaining between permissioned chains and cross-chaining between permissioned chains and the ETH Ropsten testnet and NEO testnet.

The demo version of ICH is also live on the BSN Testnet, integrating the cross-chain solution based on the relay chain mechanism (Poly Enterprise developed by Onchain). We welcome all developers to try it out and provide feedback and suggestions to us, and we will continue to improve the cross-chain functionality.

The BSN's "Interchain Communications Hub" (ICH) integrates the cross-chain solution based on the relay chain mechanism (Poly Enterprise developed by Onchain). It enables cross-chain interoperability between standard permissioned chains, open permissioned chains and public chains. We will continue to integrate more cross-chain protocols to achieve the interoperability of all blockchains adapted to the BSN.

# **1.3 Terminologies**

• **Public city node (PCN):** This is the core element of BSN but the "node" part doesn't refer to the blockchain nodes and BSN isn't a blockchain. With BSN, each PCN is a virtual data center used to allocate a portion of resources from the cloud service or data center on which it was deployed. An entire blockchain operating environment has been built within this resource pool and includes multiple

blockchain frameworks, shared peer nodes, CA management, authority chain, PCN gateway, and PCN manager systems.

- **DApp:** This is a generic term for blockchain and distributed ledger technology application.
- **DApp Service or Service:** This is a DApp that is already deployed and in use on BSN that users can access with an invitation from the DApp publisher. The invitation allows them to directly join and use the service.
- Service Publisher: This is the individual or enterprise who published and deployed the DApp service on BSN and is responsible for granting access to users who apply to participate in the service.
- Service Participant: This is a user that uses the BSN DApp service via a BSN portal or the publisher's system. Also, the user's off-BSN system can connect to the DApp service via the PCN gateway to execute transactions and query data.
- **Off-BSN system:** A business IT system developed and managed by a DApp service publisher or a service participant outside BSN.

# 2 Release Notes

Release date	Version	Notes
2024/10/18	1.8.7	• The BSN International's website <u>www.bsnbase.io</u> has taken down Permissionless Chain dfuse-EOS.
2024/08/14	1.8.6	• The BSN International's website <u>www.bsnbase.io</u> has taken down Permissionless Chain klaytn and Findora.
2023/08/02	1.8.5	• The BSN International's website <u>www.bsnbase.io</u> discontinue support for the IRITA protocol in interchain services.
2023/06/19	1.8.4	• The BSN International's website <u>www.bsnbase.io</u> has taken down Permissionless Chain Casper.
2023/05/31	1.8.3	• The BSN International's website <u>www.bsnbase.io</u> has taken down Permissionless Chain Polkadot.
2023/05/29	1.8.2	• The BSN International's website <u>www.bsnbase.io</u> has taken down Permissionless Chain Oasis Network.
2022/04/24	1.8.1	<ul> <li>Optimized DID Services functions and interfaces;</li> <li>Added Unsubscribe function in Permissioned Services.</li> </ul>
2022/01/23	1.8.0	<ul> <li>Iterative optimization and technical optimization of the BSN international website (www.bsnbase.io) to enhance user experience;</li> <li>Added the cross-chain function of Hyperledger Fabric V2.3.2 framework by Poly Enterprise and IRITA in the Interchain Communications Hub;</li> <li>Integrated Hyperledger Fabric V2.3.2 to the BSN Testnet;</li> <li>Upgraded the version of Hyperledger Fabric from 2.2.0 to 2.3.2 in the Dedicated Node Services;</li> <li>Integrated Klaytn public chain and provide external services on the international website and international nodes;</li> <li>Fixed bugs and enhanced the stability of the system.</li> </ul>
2021/10/31	1.7.0	<ul> <li>Iterative optimization and technical optimization of the BSN international website (www.bsnbase.io) to enhance user experience;</li> <li>Added Hyperledger Fabric V2.3.2 framework to Permissioned Services;</li> <li>Added Configuration Upgrade function in the Dedicated Node Services;</li> <li>Upgraded IRITA in the Testnet to support Ethereum Ropsten network and Chainlink oracle services;</li> <li>Launched BSN DID Services to support credential issuance, authentication and authorized access management in a unified identity management system;</li> <li>Integrated Cypherium public chain and provide external services on the international website and international nodes;</li> </ul>
2021/07/31	1.6.0	<ul><li>Fixed bugs and enhanced the stability of the system.</li><li>Iterative optimization and technical optimization of the BSN</li></ul>

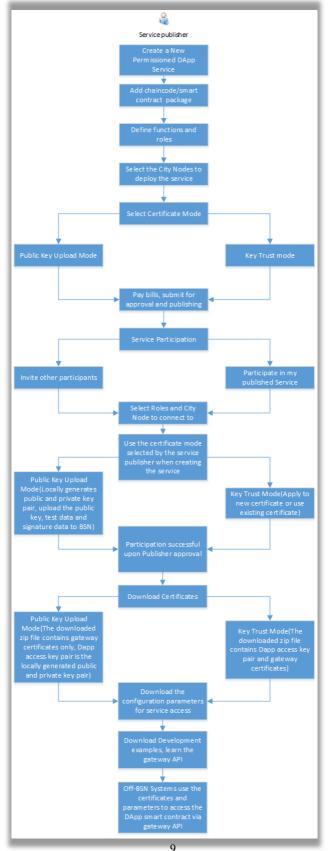
r	1	
		international website (www.bsnbase.io) to enhance user experience.
		• Launched BSN dedicated node services based on Hyperledger Fabric V2.2.0 and Hyperledger Besu V21.1.2 frameworks.
		• Optimized and improved Interchain Communications Hub's
		protocols and service stability.
		<ul> <li>Updated the interface of the BSN Empowerment Platform to provide the DApp service management APIs of Open Permissioned Blockchains and BSN Testnet to BSN portals.</li> </ul>
		• Fixed some bugs and enhanced the stability of the system.
2021/05/31	1.5.1	• Launched IDE Services, supports frameworks including Hyperledger Fabric, FISCO BCOS, Ethereum, Nervos and Algorand.
		• Iterative optimization and technical optimization of the BSN international website (www.bsnbase.io) to enhance user experience.
2021/04/30	1.5.0	• Launched BSN dedicated node services based on ConsenSys Quorum framework.
		• Launched the commercial service of Interchain
		Communications Hub based on IRITA.
		• Fixed some bugs and enhanced the stability of the system.
2021/03/19	1.4.1	• Added public chain main net and test net nodes along with native API access services. Including: Casper, Findora and Near.
	1.4.0	• Iterative optimization and technical optimization of the BSN international website (www.bsnbase.io) to enhance user
2021/01/31		experience.
2021/01/31	1.4.0	• Launched the commercial service of Interchain Communications Hub based on Poly Enterprise.
		• Fixed some bugs and enhanced the stability of the system.
2020/11/30	1.3.1	• Added public chain main net and test net nodes along with native API access services. Including: BTY, Oasis and Polkadot.
		• Optimized the BSN International website (www.bsnbase.io) to improve user experience.
		• Launched BSN Permissioned Blockchain Testnet, providing
		developers with a free testing environment supporting:
		Hyperledger Fabric R1, FISCO BCOS K1 DApp Services publication
2020/10/31	1.3.0	-Interchain testing services
		• Launched the BSN Interchain Communications Hub on BSN Testnet based on Poly Enterprise and IRITA.
		<ul> <li>Added the BSN empowerment platform APIs to allow third-</li> </ul>
		party portals to access BSN Permissionless Services.
		• Added the TPD (Transactions Per Day) limit control function in the Permissionless Services
		<ul> <li>Fixed some bugs and enhances the stability of the system.</li> </ul>
		<u> </u>

2020/9/24	1.2.1	<ul> <li>Updated the BSN Global website address to https://www.bsnbase.io.</li> <li>Added public chain main net and test net nodes along with native API access services. Including: Algorand, ShareRing and Solana.</li> <li>Added Enable Key function in the public chain project.</li> </ul>
2020/8/10	1.2.0	<ul> <li>Redesigned the user interface toprovide better navigation and user experience.</li> <li>Added public chain main net and test net nodes along with native API access services. Including: Nervos, Neo, ETH, Tezos, EOS, IRISnet, etc.</li> <li>Added commercial functionality for Hyperledger Fabric and FISCO BCOS frameworks.</li> <li>Updated FISCO BCOS framework to support SECP256 K1 encryption algorithm.</li> <li>Added the following functionality to Permissioned services: recurring payment mechanism for service charge and data usage charge, service configuration upgrade.</li> <li>Added Permissionless service plan purchase and upgrade.</li> <li>Added "My Account" in User Center to make it easier for users to update credit card information, check bills, pay bills and download invoices (we process all credit card activities directly on Stripe).</li> <li>Added PCN gateway SDK and all examples on Github: https://github.com/bsnda.</li> <li>Fixed a few bugs to enhance the stability of the system.</li> </ul>
2020/4/25	1.1.0	<ul> <li>The BSN global portal has officially launched. Beta testing will be held from April 25<sup>th</sup>, 2020 to June 25<sup>th</sup>, 2020.</li> <li>Developers can deploy one three-peer DApp (service) at up to three public city nodes (PCNs) free of charge during beta testing.</li> <li>There is a total of 10 available PCNs during beta testing. They are deployed on AWS, Microsoft Azure, Google Cloud, China Mobile Cloud, and Huawei Cloud.</li> <li>During beta testing, there are two frameworks to choose from, Hyperledger Fabric V1.4.3 or FISCO BCOS V2.4.0.</li> <li>Developers can choose "Key Trust Mode" or "Public-Key Upload Mode" to manage their service users' certificates and keys.</li> <li>Basic information and chaincode/smart contracts in deployed services can be modified anytime. PCNs, however, cannot be changed once chosen.</li> <li>Published services are private by default. Developers will need to apply for a public listing. After approval, they will be available on the App Store.</li> </ul>

•	Developers will need to grant permissions to other users to participate in their services. The participants then follow the services' instructions to generate service access keys and user transaction keys by using either "Key Trust Mode" or "Public-
	Key Upload Mode".
•	The PCN gateway provides a set of user registration APIs for
	deployed services. Developers can register service users via
	these APIs from their off-BSN systems. Developers do not
	need to log in to the BSN global portal.
•	The PCN gateway APIs support "Key Trust Mode" for both
	Fabric and FISCO BCOS. "Public Key Upload Mode" is only supported for Fabric.
•	For more info on gateway APIs, please refer to the developer's manual.

# 3 Quick Start

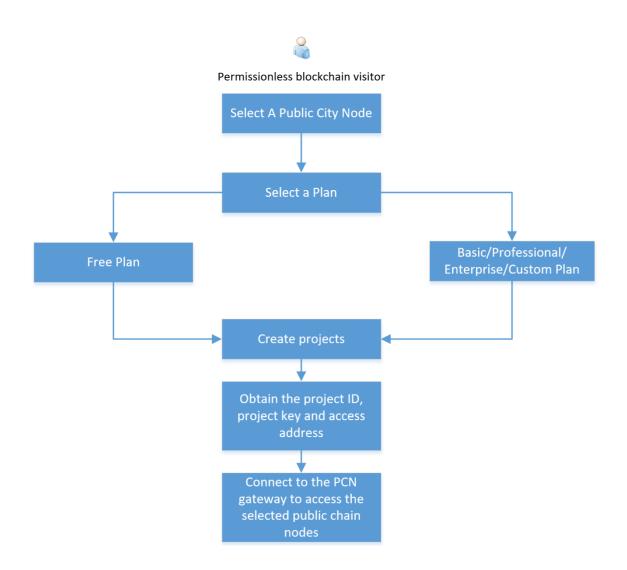
# 3.1 Permissioned Blockchain



Permissioned DApp Service publishers can create DApp services in the BSN portal. To create the service, it is necessary to upload the smart contract/chaincode package, define the service functions and roles, select the public city nodes and select the participant certificate mode (including Key Trust mode and Uploaded Public Key mode). After that, publishers pay the bills and submit the service deployment request to the network operator for approval and publishing.

After the successful publication of the service, publishers can participate in their service or invite other users to participate in the service. To participate in the service, participants should select designated roles and the access public city node, then generate the certificates according to the certificate mode set by publishers. Participation will be successful after being approved by service publishers.

Once successfully participating in the service, participants can download the certificate, and use the certificate and service access configuration parameters to access the chaincodes/smart contracts through the gateway API.



### 3.2 Permissionless Blockchain

Permissionless services allow visitors to select public city nodes and plans to participate in a service. There are 2 types of plans, the free plan, and premium plans. Visitors can choose plans according to their business requirements. To connect to the public chain nodes, users can create projects to obtain project IDs, project keys, and access addresses to access the public chain services.

# 3.3 Documentation

The direct users of the BSN portal are developers. As the environment and tools of the blockchain application's development, deployment, and operation, BSN is relatively complex in its overall operation. We strongly recommend that all developers start by examining the documentation and examples so that they will be able to master the use of BSN within a day or two.

For your convenience, all examples we've provided are available on Github. We hope that developers with serious interest can help us optimize and enrich the examples so that other developers are able to adapt and learn about blockchain development. Developers who share their samples, will receive small gifts and be invited to BSN's internal technical seminar.

For links to all documents and examples, please visit <u>Chapter 13. Online</u> <u>Documentation</u>.

# 4 Registration and Activation

BSN requires its users to register and confirm their registration before they can access the network to carry out services and actions across the network. As a first-time user, follow these steps to register:

### 4.1 Registration

В

- 1. Click <u>here</u> to access the website at www.bsnbase.io.
- 2. With the blockchain-based service network, you can access the system either as an Individual or a Corporate entity.
- 3. To register as an Individual, enter or select the following:
  - Username Enter a preferred username
  - Nationality Click the dropdown to select your country from the list of countries
  - Name Enter your real name, different from the username
  - Mobile Number (Optional) Enter your mobile number
  - Email address Enter an email address you have access to
  - Brief description of your programming experience (Optional) If you have some experience in programming, we would love to hear about it
  - Check the I have read and agree to Terms of User and Privacy Policy box
  - Click **Confirm** to finish the registration.

Create	an Account	
Username *		
	Individual O Corporate	
The username consists of 6-25 characters, including letters and num	bers.	
Name *		
	China	
Email Address *	Mobile Number	
Brief description of your Programming Experience		
		0
I have read and agreed to Terms of Use and Privacy Policy		

- 4. To register as a Corporate entity, enter or select the following:
  - Username Enter a preferred username
  - Nationality Click the dropdown to select your country from the list of countries
  - Enterprise Name Enter the legal name of your corporate body or company name
  - **Detailed Address** Enter a verifiable address of the company location
  - **Contact Name** Enter a contact name that represents the company
  - Mobile Number (Optional) Enter your corporate mobile number
  - Email address Enter a corporate email address that you have access to
  - **Brief description of your programming experience** (Optional) –If you have some experience in programming, we would love to hear about it
  - Check the I have read and agree to Terms of User and Privacy Policy box
  - Click **Confirm** to finish the registration.

Username *				
		O Individual	<ul> <li>Corporate</li> </ul>	
The username consists of 6-25 character	s, including letters and numbers.			
Enrerprise name *				
		China		
Detailed Adress *				
	0/160			
Contact Name *				
Mobile Number				
Email Address *				
Brief description of your Programming E	xperience			
				0/280
I have read and agreed to Terms of	Use and Privacy Policy			
	Confi			

**Create an Account** 

Go Back

5. A confirmation dialog box will be displayed confirming your registration. Click **Go to Dashboard**.

B S N Blockchain-based Service Network					
	Create an Assessed				
	Create an Account				
Username *					
carlos1234	Individual Corporate				
The username cons	sts of 6-25 characters, including letters and numbers.				
Name *					
Carlos					
Email Address *					
123@hotmail.c					
Brief description of	Successfully Submitted				
	Your application has been submitted and a				
test	confirmation email has been sent to you, please click the link in the email to proceed.				
	Go to Dashboard				
	4/280/				
I have read and	agreed to Terms of Use and Privacy Policy				
	Confirm				
	Go Back				
	Go Back				

- 6. You will receive an email from BSN requesting that you confirm your registration.
- 7. Click on the link in the email to confirm your registration and enter your **Password** and **Password Confirmation**.
- 8. Click **Confirm** when done to return you to the login page.

### 4.2 Login

After you have successfully registered your account on BSN, you can login by following these steps:

- 1. Click on the Login link to access the login page.
- 2. On the login page, enter the Username/Email, Password, and the Captcha Code.
- 3. Click **Sign In** to access the **Home** page.

BSN Blockchain-based Service Network			
		.ogin	
	username/email address		
	username/email address		
	Password	Forgot Password??	
	Password Captcha Captcha	6.UBW	
		Sign In	
	Don't have an a	ccount? Create Account	

# 4.3 Forgot Password

If at any time you have forgotten your password, you can follow these steps to retrieve it:

- 1. On the Login page, click the Forgot Password to open the forgot password page.
- 2. On the page, enter the **correct account or email**.
- 3. In the **verification code**, enter the displayed code. If you wish to generate another code, click on the code to generate another.

BISIN Blockchain-based Service Network		
	Forgot Password Fill in the correct Account or Email carlos_lastres@gmail.com	
	Verification Code	
	Go back	

- 4. Click **Next** to view the **Authentication** page.
- 5. On the **Authentication** page, click the **Send** button to get verification code. This will generate a code that will be sent to your registered email address.

Blockchain-based Service Network		
	Forgot Password	
	For the security of your account, you need to verify your identity bilijackson54@holmail.com	
	Verification Code	
	Next	
	Go Back	

- 6. Enter the code that was received in your mailbox and click **Next**.
- 7. On the reset login password page, enter your New password and Confirm password.
- 8. Click **Confirm** to change your password.

N Blockchain-based Service Network		
	Set your new login password	
	bi**n5 V	
	New Password	
	Confirm the new password	
	Password	
. Allan .	Next	
	Go Back	

# **5** Permissioned Services

### 5.1 Overview

The Permissioned service is one of the core services provided by BSN. Its goal is to make it easy for developers to publish decentralized applications (DApps) based on the framework of the permissioned blockchain on their selected public city nodes. Compared with the permissionless blockchain DApp, the permissioned blockchain DApp is more flexible in terms of architecture design, operation efficiency, and smart contract programming. It also has a larger space for innovation. However, from the perspective of development, because the developers need to build their underlying environments, and the environment for the public chain is readily available, the development, operation and maintenance of the permissioned chain DApp are relatively difficult. The developer's off-BSN system can access to DApp for data processing through the BSN public city node gateway.

Although BSN has greatly reduced the difficulty of permissioned blockchain DApp development, developers still need to have an in-depth understanding of the following three aspects which will be explained in detail in the following chapters.

- 1. Keys and Certificates Mechanism: the blockchain application itself is based on encryption algorithm technology, so the requirements of the keys and certificates are very high.
- 2. DApp services publication and participation: To build a permissioned blockchain DApp, the developer should firstly set up the chain and deploy the smart contracts. This part is entirely carried out on the BSN global portal (www.bsnbase.io), including the operations of smart contract upload, certificate mode selection, role's permissions setting, peer node configuration, public city node location, etc. Finally,

developers need to upload or download keys to facilitate the access from off-BSN system.

3. Off-BSN system access: This part contains a detailed description of the access parameter configuration, SDK usage, and the description of public city node gateway APIs to which the off-BSN systems connect. The API section includes all APIs of the currently permissioned blockchain frameworks that BSN has adapted.

### 5.2 BSN Keys and Certificates Mechanism

#### 5.2.1 BSN Keys and Certificates Mechanism

Once a publisher deploys a permissioned DApp on BSN, the off-BSN systems of all participants (including the publisher) connects to the DApp via the PCN gateways to execute and record transactions based on the DApp's smart contracts. During this process, the participants need two key pairs to complete all steps: the *DApp Access Key* Pair and User Transaction Key Pair. When publishing and deploying a DApp on BSN, its publisher can choose from two modes to manage the DApp's keys and certificates: Key Trust Mode and Public Key Upload Mode. The key trust mode means that the two key pairs and related certificates will be generated and hosted by BSN when a participant joins the DApp. The participant can then download the private keys from the BSN portal, and use them to access BSN and sign transactions sent to the DApp from the off-BSN systems. The public key upload mode means that the two key pairs will be generated and stored locally on the participant's off-BSN system, and the public key is uploaded via the BSN portal or PCN gateway API, to BSN to generate the certificates. Once a mode is selected for the DApp, it cannot be changed. We strongly suggest all developers use the public key upload mode which is much more flexible and secure.

- 1. DApp Access Key Pair based on Key Trust Mode: DApp access key pair is used to generate the certificate to access the PCN gateway. If the DApp is on Key Trust Mode, the key pair can be generated on the BSN portal, and the private key can be downloaded. Please refer to the BSN Help Manual's service participation section.
- 2. User Transaction Key Pair based on Key Trust Mode: User transaction key pair is used to verify the requests and transactions sent to the DApp. If the DApp is on Key Trust mode, the key pair can be generated via the PCN gateway APIs by executing requests from the off-BSN systems. If the off-BSN systems have sub-users, it can even generate different key pairs for different sub-users. Refer to the API sections in this document for Hyperledger Fabric and FISCO BCOS frameworks to see how to generate the key pairs and use them to verify the transactions.
- 3. DApp Access Key Pair based on Public Key Upload Mode: In this mode, the DApp access key pair is generated and stored locally. The participant must upload the public key to BSN via the BSN portal to generate the access certificate to the PCN gateway. Please refer to section 5.2.2 below to see how to generate the key pair locally. Please refer to the "Public Key Upload" section of this document to learn how to upload the public key to BSN via the portal.
- 4. User Transaction Key Pair based on Public Key Upload Mode: In this mode, the

user transaction key pair is also generated and stored locally. Instead of using the BSN portal, the user transaction public key (one of the pair) is sent and registered on BSN via the PCN gateway certificate registration API. If the off-BSN systems have sub-users, they can also upload different public keys to generate different transaction certificates for different sub-users by using the API. Please refer to section 5.2.2 or the instructions inside the gateway SDK package about generating the key pair locally. Refer to the API sections in this document for registering the certificate via gateway APIs.

Please click the link to download the PCN Gateway SDK Package:

https://github.com/BSNDA/PCNGateway-Go-SDK

https://github.com/BSNDA/PCNGateway-Java-SDK

https://github.com/BSNDA/PCNGateway-PY-SDK

https://github.com/BSNDA/PCNGateway-CSharp-SDK

Currently, both permissioned frameworks Hyperledger Fabric and FISCO BCOS DApps support both Key Trust Mode and Public Key Upload Mode.

#### 5.2.2 Locally generate the DApp access key pair

If the DApp service you participate in adopts Public Key Upload Mode for its application access key, you will need to generate the pair of public and private keys on the local client then save the private key locally and upload the public key to BSN via the portal.

It is recommended to use the latest version of OpenSSL to generate the keys. Please use the **prime256v1** cryptographic algorithm for Hyperledger Fabric and**secp256k1** for FISCO BCOS. The steps are as follows:

- 1. Preparation: Download the latest version of OpenSSL from https://www.openssl.org/source/ and create a data.txt file in which some test phrases are entered, such as Hello world.
- 2. Input "OpenSSL" in the terminal to show the open SSL command line.

OpenSSL>

3. Input the command - "ecparam -name **prime256v1** -genkey -out key.pem" to generate a private key file key.pem.

OpenSSL> ecparam -name prime256v1 -genkey -out key.pem

4. Input the command - "ec -in key.pem -pubout -out pub.pem" to generate a public key file pub.pem with the private key in the key.pem file.

OpenSSL> ec -in key.pem -pubout -out pub.pem read EC key writing EC key 5. Input the command - "dgst -sha256 -sign key.pem -out signature.bin data.txt" to sign the data.txt file with the private key in the key.pem file to generate the signature file: signature.bin.

OpenSSL> dgst -sha256 -sign key.pem -out signature.bin data.txt

6. Input the command - "dgst -verify pub.pem -sha256 -signature signature.bin data.txt". Use the public key in the pub.pem file to sign and verify the data.txt and signature.bin files.

OpenSSL> dgst -verify pub.pem -sha256 -signature signature.bin data.txt

Verified OK

7. If "Verified OK" is displayed, input the command - "base64 -in signature.bin -out signature64.txt" to convert the signature file signature.bin to base64 encoded signature64.txt.

OpenSSL> base64 -in signature.bin -out signature64.txt

8. Input the command - "pkcs8 -topk8 -inform PEM -in key.pem -outform PEM - nocrypt -out keypkcs8.pem" to convert the private key in the key.pem file to pkcs8 format.

OpenSSL> pkcs8 -topk8 -inform PEM -in key.pem -outform PEM -nocrypt -out keypkcs8.pem

9. Save the keypkcs8.pem file locally and copy all the contents of pub.pem, data.txt, and signature64.txt to the public key, test data, and signature data text boxes respectively on the Public Key Upload Mode page to verify the public key and submit it to BSN.

## **5.3 DApp Services Publication and Participation**

#### 5.3.1 Overview

Permissioned DApp services refer to blockchain and DLT applications that are already deployed and operational on BSN. Users can use a BSN portal or the publisher's business system to apply to and join the service. Published services are private and cannot be browsed or searched by users through the BSN portal. DApp service participation must be initialized by the publishers' invitation links.

#### 5.3.2 DApp Services Publication

#### 5.3.2.1 Create a New DApp Service

To create a new DApp service, follow these steps

1. In the BSN menu, click the **Permissioned Services** dropdown, in the list, click **Published Services** to open the **Published Services** page.

**Basic Information** 

Permissionless Services	Published Services
Permissioned Services	Service Name
Published Services	TraceabilityService 1.0.0 06/10/2020
Participated Services	1 items found, display 1 to 1

- 2. On the published services page, click the **Create Service** button.
- 3. In the **Basic Information** section enter or select the following:
  - Service Name Enter an applicable name for the service to be provided
  - Industry In the dropdown select from the various available service types
  - Version The default version 1.0.0 is entered automatically. Unless necessary, leave it as is.
  - Framework Select from Fabric-1.4.3-secp256r1, FISCO-2.4-secp256k1 or Fabric-2.3.2-secp256r1
  - Service Logo Click on the icon to locate the image on your PC. Note that the image must be in png/jpg/jpeg format and should be exactly 160 x 160 pixels.

* Service Name	Please enter Service Name	* Industry	Supply Chain Management	~
* Version	1.0.0	* Framework	Fabric-1.4.3-secp256r1	~
* Service Logo				

- Service Introduction Enter a brief description of the service
- Service Description Enter a detailed description of the service including text and pictures where applicable
- 4. **Documents** Documents can be added so that other users can easily understand your product. Click **Add** to display the **Add Document** dialog box. Click **Select** to locate the document on your PC.

Docu	ments & Resources 🔞		
	+ Add		
	Name	Туре	Action
		No Data	

Enter a Name, and choose a Type for the document. Click Confirm to add the

document.

5. In the **Contact Information section**, the login details of the user are automatically populated, including the **Contacts** and **Email**. If necessary, you can add a telephone number.

Contact Information				
* Contact Name	abce	Mobile Number	Mobile Number	
* Email	123@hotmail.com			
1	* Publisher cannot publish company services i	in the name of an individu	ial. If you publish company services, please reg	jister an account in the name of the company. Contact information must be true and valid.
	Next	ancel		

6. Click Next to continue.

#### 5.3.2.2 Upload Chaincode Package

In the **Upload Chaincode Package** section, you can add your chaincode/smart contract package or use the preset chaincodes available in the system.

Upload Chaincode Package 🕢			+ Add Chaincode Package	Use Preset Chaincode Package
Chaincode Name	Version	Chaincode Package		Action
		No Data		

- 1. To Add Chaincode Package, click on the button to display the Add Chaincode Package where you enter or select the following:
  - Chaincode Name Enter a name for the chaincode
  - Version Enter the chaincode version
  - Chaincode Language Select from one the languages (Java, Golang or NodeJS)
  - **Initparam** enter the initialization parameters and if multiple, separate it with commas
  - Chaincode Package Click on the icon to select the package file from the PC. Package files are to be in the .zip file format and the file name should only contain letters and numbers or underscores

Ad	d Chaincode Package 🔞	×
* Chaincode Name		
* Version	1.0.0	
* Chaincode Language	JAVA ~	
Init Param	Split with commas.	
* Chaincode Package		
	Confirm <u>Go Back</u>	

2. To Use Preset Chaincode Package, click on the button to display the Select preset chaincode package option. In the list of packages, select one of the listed packages and click Confirm to add it.

	Select preset chaincode package	×
Chaincode Name	Version	Download
bsnBaseCCEN	1.0.0	1
1 items found, display 1 to 1		< 1 >
	Confirm <u>Go Back</u>	

#### 5.3.2.3 Define Service Functions and Roles

1. By selecting a **Preset Chaincode Package**, a set of automatic service functions are added to the service and each of the functions can be **Edited** or **Deleted**.

Define Service Functions 🥹	+ Add Functions
SaveData	Edit Delete
UpdateData	Edit Delete
RemoveData	Edit Delete
QueryData	Edit Delete
Query historical data	Edit Delete

- 2. If you wish to add more functions, click the **Add Functions** button to display the dialog box. In it, enter or select the following:
  - Function Name Enter a name for the function
  - Chaincode Name Select from the list of chain codes
  - Chaincode FUNC type Choose from invoke, query or event
  - Chaincode FUNC Enter a description of the function
  - Superior Functions Select a function from the list of functions in the system

	Add Service Functions	
* Function Name		
* Chaincode Name	bsnBaseCCEN ~	
* Chaincode FUNC Type	• invoke oquery event	
* Chaincode FUNC		
* Superior Functions	Please select V	
	Confirm Go Back	

- 3. Click **Confirm** to add it to the functions.
- 4. When the **Use Preset Chaincode package** is selected, a system administrator role is automatically created with full access to the published service. To create another role, Click **Add Roles** to display the **Add Roles** function and enter or select the following:
  - Role Name Enter a role name
  - **Description** Enter a description for the role
  - Function Permissions –Choose one or more from the DApp's existing functions, for example: SaveData, UpdateData, RemoveData, QueryData, and Query historical data from the Preset Chaincode Package.

	Add Roles	×
* Role Name ᠑		
Description 🔮		
		//
* Function Permissions 😮	SaveData	
	UpdateData	
	RemoveData	
	QueryData	
	Query historical data	
	Confirm Back	

5. When done, click **Confirm** to add the role.

#### 5.3.2.4 Select the Public City Nodes to deploy the service

Public city nodes are used by permissioned DApp publishers to deploy DApp's peers and smart contracts. Publishers can deploy all peers into one or more PCNs, so that all peers connect together to form the DApp. We strongly suggest not to deploy all peers onto one single PCN for data safety reasons. To add a public city node, follow these steps

#### 1. In the Select the City Nodes to deploy the service section, click Add City Nodes.

Select the city nodes to depl	oy the service 🔘						
Add City Nodes							
City Nodes	TPS	Capacity(GB)	Peers	TPS Price (USD/Month/Peer)	Capacity Price (USD/Month/Peer)	Data Usage (USD/GB)	Action
				No Data			
Total: 0.00 USD							

- 2. In the Add City Nodes window, enter or select:
  - Name Enter a name for the city code
  - Capacity (GB) 10 GB is allocated by default
  - Available TPS 10 is allocated by default
  - **Cloud Provider** All carriers are listed, however, if you prefer a particular carrier, click the dropdown and select that carrier
- 3. Click **Search** to list cloud providers.

# 4. In the list of carriers, select more than one carrier for redundancy purposes. When done, click **Confirm**.

orgc         2         6.73         3.08         87.21         ecloud         test           orgb         1         6.73         3.08         0.11         ecloud         Beijing	١	lame	Name		Cloud Pr	rovider Select		~
NameAvailable PeersTPS Price (USD/Month/P er)Data Price (USD/Month/P er)Cloud ProviderAddressPer1.nodetestbsm136.7300AWS12313orgc246.733.0887.21edoudtestorgb146.733.080.11edoudBeijing	Available	e TPS	10 TPS		<ul> <li>✓ Capaci</li> </ul>	tity(GB) 10 G		~
NameAvailable Peers(USD/Month/Pe er)Data Price (USD/Month/Pe er)Cloud ProviderAddresspeer1.nodetest.bsnb136.7300AWS123213orgc246.733.0887.21ecloudtestorgb146.733.080.11ecloudBeijing				s	earch Reset			
orgc         2         6.73         3.08         87.21         ecloud         test           orgb         1         6.73         3.08         0.11         ecloud         Beijing	Name	Avai	lable Peers	(USD/Month/Pe	(USD/Month/Pe		Cloud Provider	Address
orgb         1         6.73         3.08         0.11         ecloud         Beijing	peer1.nodetest.bsnb	13		6.73	0	0	AWS	123213
	orgc	2		6.73	3.08	87.21	ecloud	test
js1 5 6.73 3.08 0.19 tencent Beijing	orgb	1		6.73	3.08	0.11	ecloud	Beijing
	js1	5		6.73	3.08	0.19	tencent	Beijing
orga 2 6.73 3.08 2.34 ecloud Beijing	orga	2		6.73	3.08	2.34	ecloud	Beijing

The city nodes that have enough resources according to the TPS and storage configuration are displayed alongside their costs. The resource costs are different for each public city node.

#### 5.3.2.5 Select Certificate Mode

There are two certificate modes, **Key Trust Mode** and **Public Key Upload Mode**. The key trust mode certificates are generated and hosted by BSN while the public key upload mode certificates are generated by developers, and the private key is stored locally and the public key is uploaded to BSN. It is recommended that all developers use the **Public Key Upload Mode**.

1. To use the certificate mode, in the Certificate Mode section, click either Key Trust Mode or Public Key Upload Mode.

Participant's Certificate Mode:	Key Trust Mode	<ul> <li>Public Key Upload Mode</li> </ul>

2. Click Next to continue.

Certificate Mode 📀

#### 5.3.2.6 Pay bills and submit for approval

In the bill detail section, the resource usage fees from the added city nodes are displayed alongside a monthly total payment fee. If the bill is satisfactory, click the **Confirm** button to proceed and make the payment. However, if you need to make changes to the bill, click **Back** and make changes in the **Add City Nodes** section.

ling Summary							
	City Nodes	TPS	Capacity(GB)	Peers	Data Usage (USD/GB)	TPS Price (USD/Month/Peer)	Capacity Price (USD/Month/Peer)
	orgc			1	87.21	6.73	3.08
	orgb	10	10	1	0.11	6.73	3.08
js1		1	0.19	6.73	3.08		
1	Total Amount:	• 112.59 USD Per Month	1228.53 USD Per	Year (Discounts 122.55 USD)			

Once the payment is successfully made, you will receive an email in your mailbox informing you that your BSN service has been submitted successfully and will be reviewed. You will be informed via email when the reviewed has finished.

Once the service has been approved, the service will be seen in the **Published Services** section.

Published Services					
Service Name	Framework	Participants	Status	Payment Status	Action
PolyCrossChain 1.0.1 02/03/2021	Fabric-1.4.3-secp256r1	1	Published	Paid	

#### 5.3.3 DApp Services Management

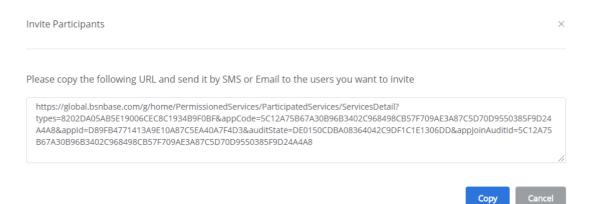
After the request for a service approval has been given, it will be listed in the Permissioned Services - Published Services section. For each listed service some Actions can be carried out. This includes Invite Participants, Edit Basic Information, Service Upgrade, Configuration Upgrade and Details.

#### 5.3.3.1 Invite Participants

After the service has been approved and the service is in use, you can invite other users of the blockchain network to participate in your service. To invite participants, follow these steps:

- 1. In the **BSN** menu, click the **Permissioned Services** dropdown and click **Published Services** to display the list of published services.
- 2. In the Action column, select the **Invite Participants** link to display the details to send to participants who intend to join the service.

Click **Copy** to copy the link details. This can be emailed to the participants who login with their BSN credentials to join or register with BSN first to use the service.



#### 5.3.3.2 Edit Basic Information

After the service has been running and participants have joined, the publisher can edit basic information regarding the service including Service Name, Industry, Framework, Version, Service Logo, Documents, and Contact Information. To edit the basic information, follow these steps:

- 1. In the list of published services, locate the service to be edited. In the Action column of the service, select Edit Basic Information to display the editing page.
- 2. Add, edit or remove the basic detail of the service and click **Save** to store changes. If no changes were made click **Back** to return to the **Published Services** page.

#### **5.3.3.3** Service Upgrade

After a service has been published, the publisher can use the **Service Upgrade** option to update the smart contracts and other functions. It will be reviewed again before it can be used. To edit the **Service Upgrade**, follow these steps:

- 1. In the list of published services, locate the service to be edited. In the Action column of the service, choose Service Upgrade.
- 2. In the **Basic Information** page, change the **Version Number**, which is mandatory and/or any other details in the **Basic Information** page. Click **Next** to upload the new smart contracts and set functions and roles as described before.

When done, click **Confirm** 

#### 5.3.3.4 Configuration Upgrade

In order to join the DApp services, the publisher should send out invitation links to the potential participant. The potential participant can then click on the link to the services' main page and apply for the service.

To upgrade the configuration, follow these steps:

1. Go to **Published Services** and select the enabled service on the list. Click **configuration upgrade** to enter the configuration upgrade list page as below:

Published Services / Configuration	Upgrade				
Configuration Upgrade					
DApp number	Submit Time	Amount(USD)	Status	Action	
		Nothing to show here			
				<	1
		Add			

2. Click Add to create a configuration upgrade application form, and then click Add city nodes to add new city nodes:

Published Services / Create A New Service							
Billing Summary							
	City Nodes	TPS	Capacity(GB)	Peers	Data Price (USD/GB)	TPS Price (USD/Month/Peer)	Capacity Price (USD/Month/Peer)
	Sydney			1	0.21	29.48	0.10
	Singapore	10	10	1	0.19	18.84	0.08
	Paris			1	0.16	27.43	0.10
	Total Amount:	78.55 USD Per Month     860.56 USD Per Year (Discounts 82.04 USD)     * This time you need to pay 78.55USD, and subsequent periodic charges will be made from the payment method you choose.     * This payment does not include the data usage fee. the data usage fee is calculated by the actual usage per week and deducted automatically.     Read and Agree to Terms of Service the BSN service publishing agreement.					
	Note:						ly.
		Confirm <u>Back</u>	Back to Published Servic	<u>es</u>			

3. Click **Submit** to submit the configuration upgrade application. When submitting, the system will prompt the publisher to pay the corresponding configuration upgrade fee. After the publisher confirms, the system generates the configuration upgrade bill and deducts money from the user's credit card. Whether the payment is successfully charged, or not, the configuration upgrade application will go through the review process. If the payment is successfully charged and the application is approved, the system will conduct a configuration upgrade process and complete the upgrade; if the charge fails, the bill will be kept for 72 hours and then expires. If the publisher still wants to upgrade the configuration, he/she needs to apply again.

Note: The fee paid when configuring the upgrade is the upgrade fee, which makes up the difference in the remaining payment period between the pre-upgrade configuration and the post-upgrade configuration of the billing cycle. After the upgrade is successful, future charges will be made according to the new configuration from the next period.

#### 5.3.3.5 Details

The View option allows the publisher to view all the details of the published service including Basic Information, Chaincode and Deployment, Roles, Review Records, Operating Status, Comments/Inquiries, and Historical Version. To view these options, follow these steps:

1. In the list of published services, locate the service to be edited. In the Action

column of the service, click **Details** to display the view page tabs.

- 2. In the **Basic Information** tab, you can see all the details of the service that has been deployed including the **Service Name**, **Industry**, **Version**, **Framework**, **Service Logo**, **Service Introduction**, **Service Description**, **Documents**, and **Contact Information**.
- 3. In the Chaincode and Deployment tab, the information that can be viewed includes the Chaincode Package, Service Functions, and City Nodes.
- 4. In the **Roles** tab, the roles and their related functions are listed. To **View** a role, click on the **view** link for that role name.
- 5. In the **Review Records** tab, you will see all the requested approval and their status as well as time logs.
- 6. The **Operating Status** tab shows more information about the published service than any other tab. It shows the parameters of **City Nodes**, **number of transactions**, **Peer Information**, **Chaincodes**, **Blocks**, and **Logs** of how the activities took place.
- 7. The **Comments/Inquiries** tab shows the comments made on the published service that can be viewed by the publisher.
- 8. The **Historical Version** tab shows the history of the service including the **Service** Name, Version, Industry, Service Introduction, and Action.

#### 5.3.3.6 Service Unsubscribe

Users can unsubscribe published services. Click **Unsubscribe** in the published service list.

Fabric-1.4.3-secp256r1	1	Published
	?	×
Are you sure you want to un After unsubscribing, the payment will not be refunded yo		
c	ancel Confirm	

For users whose service resources are paid monthly, no refund will be generated when they unsubscribe; for users whose service resources are paid annually, refunds will be made at the point of time from the next month to the end of the billing cycle, and the refundable month will be cancelled when the refund is made, and the refund will be tallied according to the actual remaining months.

#### 5.3.4 DApp Services Participation

In order to join the DApp service, the publisher should send out invitation links to the potential participant. The potential participant can then click on the link to the services' main page and apply for the service.

### 5.3.4.1 Apply for a Service

To apply for a service, follow these steps:

- 1. Click the link that was shared. This will take you to the service information page.
- 2. In the service header, click **Apply for the Service**.

<ul> <li>* * * * *</li> </ul>
Apply for the Senvice

### 5.3.4.2 Select Roles and City Nodes

1. In the list of roles, select a role you want to use. You can click the **View** link in each of the roles to see more details about the role. You can select more than one role.

hoose a S	ervice Role		
	Name of Role	Description	Action
	Producer		Details
	Logistics		Details
	Retailer		Details

2. In the Public **City nodes**, click **Add city nodes** to display the Public City Nodes the DApp is deployed on. You can select more than one node. The selected nodes' gateways are where the off-BSN systems connect to. Please select the public city node that is closest to you.

Cloud Provider Please select	✓ Name Name	Search
	Reset	
Name	Address	Cloud Provider
Sydney	Sydney, Commonwealth of Australia	AWS
Singapore	Singapore	Aliyun
Paris	Paris,French	AWS
tems found, display 1 to 3		

Click **Confirm** to view the nodes that were selected.

#### 5.3.4.3 Apply Certificate Mode

Depending on the settings of the service publisher, there are two certificate modes for service participation: Key Trust Mode and Public Key Upload Mode.

Key Trust Mode: Participants can select existing certificates on the city node or apply for a new certificate.

Set Password for TI	he New Certificate Read Instruction		
* Password			
* Confirm the new password			
The certificate password c	annot be recovered. Please keep it properly!		
		Confirm	Cancel

Public Key Upload Mode: Participants should upload the public key, test data and signature data. The generation of public and private keys can be viewed by clicking **Read Instruction**.

	Upload A New Certificate Read Instruction	
* Public key		
* Enter test data		
* Signature data		
	Те	est Confirm Cancel

#### 5.3.4.4 Submit for approval

Click **Confirm** to join the service pending the **publisher's approval**.

Participated Services						
Participated Services(1)						
Service Name	Version	Platform Type	Publisher	Participation Time	Status	Action
TraceabilityService	1.0.0	Fabric-1.4.3-secp256r1	retailer		To be reviewed	•••

#### 5.3.4.5 Approve the Request

As the publisher of a service, in the **Participation Management** list, the publisher can approve, deny or disable a participant from using the service. To perform any of these actions, follow these steps:

1. In the **Participation Management** section, locate the participant to review.

Service Participation Management					
Participants	Service Name		Query	et	
Participants	Service Name	Version	Application Time	Status	Action
Bohan Shi	TraceabilityService	1.0.0	(UTC+8:00) 08/10/2020 01:03:04	To be reviewed	Approve Details
Bohan Shi	TraceabilityService	1.0.0	(UTC+8:00) 07/26/2020 16:15:33	Publisher not approved	Details
olakunzo	TraceabilityService	1.0.0	(UTC+8:00) 07/05/2020 20:50:03	Confirmed	Edit Roles Details
Bohan Shi	TraceabilityService	1.0.0	(UTC+8:00) 07/01/2020 21:57:22	Publisher not approved	Details
Bohan Shi	TraceabilityService	1.0.0	(UTC+8:00) 06/24/2020 13:36:49	Publisher not approved	Details

2. For the participant to be reviewed, click the **Review** link in the **Action** column to view the participant details. In the **Review Result** section select either **Approved** or **Not Approved** and write a comment in the **Comment** box to give details.

3. Click **Confirm** or **Back** to return to the participant's list.

Approval Information			
* Approval Result:	• Approved O Failed to Approve		
* Approval comments:			
		li li	
		Submit fo	r Approval Go Back

- 4. If the participant is approved, a message will prompt showing that the service participation approval was successful.
- 5. After the approval has been given, the participant can view the service from their **Participated Services** page as well as add more **city nodes**.

#### 5.3.4.6 Download and renew a certificate

The BSN development team intends to build BSN into a most secure blockchain infrastructure network. The certificate and key mechanisms of BSN are complex. There are two kinds of key pairs used in generating certificates: DApp Access Key Pair and User Transaction Key Pair. For each, there are two modes, the Key Trust Mode and the Public Key Upload Mode. To work with certificates, follow these steps:

Key Trust Mode:

1. In the **My Certificates** menu, click **Key Trust Mode**. The certificate page will be displayed.

	Service Name TraceabilityService	<b>TID</b> 45202d9bb168477080d9ee5e02a41	AppCode	Certificates USER0003202006101723379147576	City Nodes Paris	Password ab***23	Action
2.		nload the certific	cate, click the	🕐 icon. You	will be	required	to enter the
Fi		te password. ficate password					×
Fi		-	* Password				×

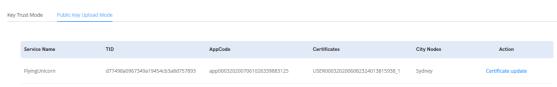
3. To update the certificate, click the **Certificate update** link. You will be requested to set a password for the certificate and confirm the password.

Set Password for The New Certificate			×
* Password			
* Confirm Password			
The certificate password ca	annot be recovered. Please keep it pro	perly!	
		Confirm	Cancel

4. Click **Confirm** to update the certificate.

Public Key Upload Mode:

1. In the **My Certificates** menu, click **Public Key Upload Mode**. The certificate page will be displayed.



2. To update the certificate, the public key, test data and signature data need to be reuploaded, and the update can only be completed after the test passes.

îps		
* Public key		
* Enter test data		
* Signature data		
View pr	ublic/private key generation instructions Read Instruction	

Confirm

Test

3. The user only needs to upload the public key in the Public Key Upload Mode. The private key is kept locally by the user, so there is no need to download the certificate.

#### 5.3.4.7 Configuration parameters for service access

To view and download the configuration parameters, follow these steps:

- 1. In the **Permissioned Services** menu, click **Participated Services**.
- 2. In the list of services, click the **Detail** option in the **Action** column for the service.

articipated Services						
articipated Services(1)						
Service Name	Version	Framework	Publisher	Participated Date	Status	Action
PolyCrossChain	1.0.1	Fabric-1.4.3-secp256r1	billjackson5	02/03/2021	Confirmed	
items found, display 1 to 1						Settings

3. Click the dropdown beside the **configuration parameters for service access** to view its configuration.

Configuration parameters for service access 🗸 💆 Download the configurat							
UserCode: USER0003202106251751437399976							
APPCode:	ode: app0003202107141032301483410						
Channel name:	app0003202107141032301483410						
Chaincode Name		Chaincode deployment name	Chaincode address	Function Name	FUNC		
chancode Name		chancode deployment name	chancoue address	Punction Name	FORC		
bsnBaseCCEN		cc_app0003202107141032301483		Query historical data	getHistory		

4. To download the **parameters for service access**, click **Download the configuration parameters** to begin the download.

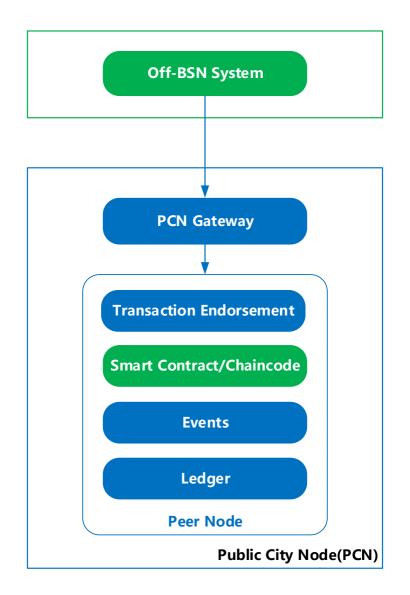
# 5.4 Off-BSN System Access Guide

#### 5.4.1 Overview

Blockchain-based Service Network (hereinafter "Service Network" or "BSN") is a cross-cloud, cross-portal, cross-framework global infrastructure network to deploy and operate all types of blockchain and distributed ledger technology (DLT) applications (DApp).

BSN aims to lower the cost of developing and deploying DApps by providing public blockchain resources and environment to developers, just like the internet. It can further reduce the costs associated with the development, deployment, operations, maintenance, and regulation of DApps and, thereby, accelerate the development and universal adaptation of blockchain and DLT technologies.

A complete DApp system based on BSN generally consists of two parts: the on-BSN DApp smart contracts and the off-BSN systems. The off-BSN systems use the BSN Public City Note (PCN) gateways to invoke the DApp smart contracts deployed on the PCN to carry out on-chain operations such as executing transactions, writing data chain, data queries, etc. The DApp service publishers and participants can deploy their off-BSN systems on any cloud services they choose and then connect to the BSN PCN gateways through the internet access DApp smart contracts and data.

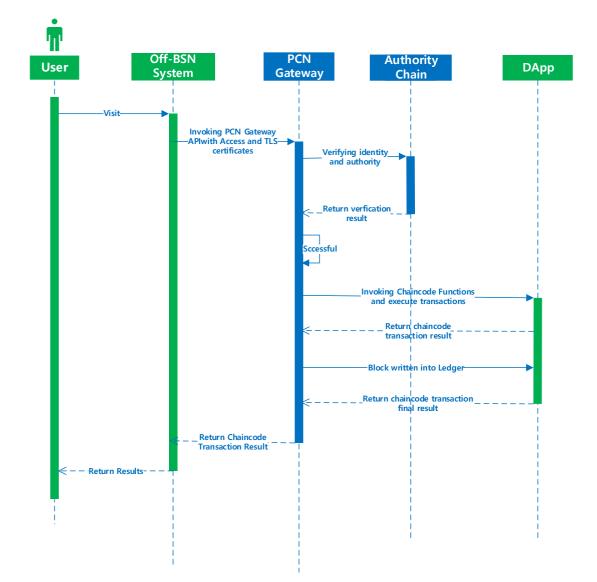


The BSN DApp service publishers and participants should have their off-BSN systems so that they can access the DApp smart contracts to execute transaction and query data via the PCN gateway APIs. The following are the charts to show the connecting flow and transaction sequences.

Off-BSN System Connection Flow:

Off-BSN System	PCN Gateway	Authority Chain	DApp
Start Initialize the transaction	Receive Transaction	Veri fying identity	
No Receive result	Pass? Yes Invoking chaincodes	Return	Chaincode transactions Endorse, ordering, create block

Blockchain-based Service Network User Manual



### Off-BSN System calling sequence:

### 5.4.2 BSN Smart Contract Package Requirements

A smart contract, also known as chaincode in Hyperledger Fabric, is a computer protocol intended to digitally facilitate, verify, or enforce the negotiation or performance of a contract. Smart contracts allow the performance of credible transactions without a third party. These transactions are trackable and irreversible. A smart contract is invoked to automatically execute a transaction and operate ledger data. A DApp service on BSN can deploy multiple smart contracts. Each smart contract can contain multiple functions.

### 5.4.2.1 Hyperledger Fabric smart contract package requirements

Hyperledger Fabric ("Fabric") chaincode can be compiled by multiple programming languages, including Golang, java, and node.js. Each chaincode program must implement a chaincode interface which usually consists of three basic functions: Init, Invoke, and Query.

- Init: This function is called during the chaincode instantiation and its purpose is to prepare the ledger for future requests. This function must be implemented in all chaincodes.
- **Invoke:** The Invoke function is called for all future requests from the off-BSN systems towards the DApps. Here all DApp custom functions or what the DApps can do (for example, to read data from the ledger, to write data in the ledger, to update data, to delete data) are defined. Simply put, Invoke can be understood as an entry point to the chaincode functions. The Invoke function also must be implemented in all chaincodes.
- Query: The Query function provides a method of querying ledger data. This function can only be used for query purposes and does not offer any operations of ledger data. The Query function is not required to be implemented in all chaincodes.

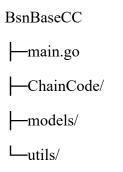
Note: Fabric 1.4 chaincode package cannot be directly used in Fabric 2.3.2, you need to modify the contract according to the latest chaincode dependencies with the corresponding language.

To realize the automatic deployment of DApp services and to improve deployment efficiency, the following Fabric chaincode packaging requirements have been issued with different programming languages.

#### 1. Golang

The main function must be at the same or higher level as all chaincodes in the project. The zipping path must be the same level folder where the main function is located, and the main function path is the src-based path.

Example: BsnBaseCC Package (the preset chaincode package)



The package should be zipped under BsnBaseCC/ (package name is not required), and the main function path (reference path) is BsnBaseCC.

Example: FabricBaseChaincode chaincode package on github (preset chaincode package)

github.com

└──BSNDA └──FabricBaseChaincode └──chaincode └──go └──bsnBaseCC └──main.go └──ChainCode/ └──models/ └──utils/

It should be zipped under

github.com/BSNDA/FabricBaseChaincode/chaincode/go/bsnBaseCC/ (package name is not required), and the main function path (reference path) is github.com/BSNDA/FabricBaseChaincode/ chaincode/go/bsnBaseCC.

Description: main.go: the entry; ChainCode: chaincode; models: entities; utils: utilities.

Note: Below is the structure of the Fabric 2.3.2 preset chaincode package

chaincode-demo

└──main.go

└──chaincode/

L-vendor/

└\_\_\_go.sum

----go.mod

2. Java

gradle or maven-built projects, the projects must contain build.gradle or pom.xml files.

Example: BsnBaseCC package

BsnBaseCC

└──build.gradle

└──src └──main └──java └──com.example.javacc └──javacc.java

Package must be zipped under BsnBaseCC/, and there is no requirement for the name of .zip package.

Note: src/main/java: project directory; com.example.javacc: package name; javacc.java: chaincode information

3. Node.Js

package.json file must be built into the project's root directory. Package needs to be zipped under the directory of BsnBaseCC/. There is no requirement of the name of .zip package.

Example: BsnBaseCC package

BsnBaseCC

└──marbles\_chaincode.js

└──package.json

Description: marbles\_chaincode.js: chaincodes

Note: when publishing DApp services in the BSN portal, chaincode packages should be created in the project's root directory using .zip format.

#### 5.4.2.2 Hyperledger Fabric preset smart contract package

A preset chaincode package (Golang) is provided to BSN developers which contains basic functions such as add, delete, edit, and query. New DApp developers can learn from this package about Fabric chaincode programming and further extend the functions if needed. The chaincode in this package supports data types such as string, integer, float point, and sets (map, list), etc.

Please click this link to download:

Fabric 1.4.3:

https://github.com/BSNDA/FabricBaseChaincode

Fabric 2.3.2:

https://github.com/BSNDA/FabricBaseChaincode/tree/master/chaincode/go/bsnBaseChaincode/

DApp publishers can also select the preset chaincode package directly from the DApp publishing page on the BSN portal.

The Preset Chaincode package functions are as follows:

1. Add data (set)

Input parameter description:

baseKey: a unique primary key identifier of data

baseValue: stored data information

Example: {"baseKey": "str","baseValue": "this is string"}

Of which, the baseKey cannot be a blank string and the baseValue can be any type of data. If the baseKey already exists, then directly return that it already exists and cannot be added; if it does not exist, then add data.

2. Update data (update)

Input parameter description:

baseKey: a unique primary key identifier of data

baseValue: stored data information

Example: {"baseKey": "str","baseValue": "this is string"}

Of which, the baseKey cannot be a blank string and the baseValue can be any type of data. If the baseKey does not exist, then it cannot be updated; if it already exists, then update the data.

3. Delete data (delete)

Input parameter description

baseKey: a unique primary key identifier of data

Example: "str"

Of which, the baseKey value cannot be blank and must exist, else it cannot be deleted.

4. Get data (get)

Input parameter description

baseKey: a unique primary key identifier of data

Example: "str"

Of which, the baseKey value cannot be blank and must exist, else it cannot be retrieved.

5. Get historic data (getHistory)

Input parameter description

baseKey: a unique primary key identifier of data

Example: "str"

Of which, the baseKey value cannot be blank. Response results: transaction Id (txId), transaction time (txTime), whether to delete (isDelete) and transaction information (dataInfo).

We welcome developers to share their custom chaincodes as preset chaincode packages for the BSN and work with us to expand the blockchain application support capabilities of the BSN.

## 5.4.2.3 FISCO BCOS smart contract package requirements

To realize automatic audit and deployment of FISCO BCOS (FISCO) DApp services and to improve efficiency, the following FISCO smart contract packaging requirements have been issued:

## 1. Package Structure of the Solidity smart contract

All smart contracts must be stored in a single-level folder including smart contracts, libraries, and external contract interfaces. Import method of all contracts is import "./XXXX.sol".

## 2. Smart Contract deployment instruction document (deploy.md)

deploy.md is used to explain clearly how the smart contract is initialized and deployed. It consists of three main parts:

- Contract Description: to briefly describe the basic information of each contract.
- User Description: to describe the basic information of each transaction signing users during initialization and deployment.
- Contract initialization description: to describe the steps of smart contract initialization and deployment, so that BSN tech personnel can follow to complete the process.
- 3. Contract uploading specifications

When uploading a chaincode package (smart contract package), fill in the chaincode name (contract name) that is consistent with the main contract class name and the main contract file name.

Example: BsnBaseGlobalContract chaincode package (preset chaincode package)

BsnBaseGlobalContract

L-BsnBaseGlobalContract.sol

└──Table.sol

Package must be zipped under BsnBaseGlobalContract/. The zipped package name is not required. If the main contract class name is BsnBaseGlobalContract, the main contract file name should be BsnBaseGlobalContract.sol, and the chaincode name (contract name) must be filled in as BsnBaseGlobalContract.

4. BSN Adaptation for FISCO Solidity Version Descriptions

Currently, FISCO BCOS in the BSN only supports Solidity 0.4.25 and older versions.

## 5.4.2.4 FISCO BCOS preset smart contract package

The FISCO Preset Smart Contract package is chosen from the Table.sol provided by the FISCO BCOS development team, and can provide developers with basic functions such as insert, remove, update, or query (using Solidity). New DApp developers can learn from this package

about FISCO smart contract programming and further extend the functions, if needed. The stored data types supported by this smart contract include int256(int), address, and string, of which string cannot exceed 16MB. To ensure on-chain performance, there is no analysis of duplicate base\_id and base\_key. This should be handled by the off-BSN system. It is recommended that each base\_id has only one corresponding base\_key and base\_value.

Please click this link to download:

https://github.com/BSNDA/FISCOBaseContract

The preset smart contract functions are as follows:

1. Insert data (insert)

Input parameter description

base\_id: the primary key identifier that requires inserting

base\_key: the key of the data to be inserted

base\_value: the value of the data to be inserted

Example: {"base\_id": "1","base\_key":1,"base\_value":"this is string"}

Of which, base\_id and base\_value cannot be blank strings and the base\_key is in int256 data type.

2. Update data (update)

Input parameter description

base\_id: the primary key identifier that requires updating

base\_key: the key of the data to be updated

base\_value: the value of the data to be updated

Example: {"base\_id":"1","base\_key":"1","base\_value":"this is string"}

Of which, base\_id and base\_value cannot be blank strings and the base\_key is in int256 data type. If the base\_id and base\_key do not exist, then they cannot be updated; if they already exist, then the data will be updated.

3. Remove data (remove)

Input parameter description

base\_id: the primary key identifier that requires removing

base\_key: the key of the data to be removed

Example: {"base\_id":"1","base\_key":"1"}

Of which, the base\_id and base\_value cannot be blank and must exist, otherwise they cannot be removed.

4. Select data (select)

Input parameter description

base\_id: the value of the primary key identifier that requires being selected

Example: {"base\_id":"1"}

Of which, the base\_id cannot be blank and must exist, otherwise, it is not possible to select the corresponding data.

## 5.4.3 PCN Gateway Fabric API

A PCN gateway is deployed on each public city node (PCN) to receive off-BSN system requests signed and verified by DApp access keys. Then requests are routed to the corresponding Fabric-based DApp chaincodes. Invoking the PCN gateway is realized by sending HTTP requests to each PCN gateway service. The gateway is responsible for verifying user and application identities and then uses these identities and chaincode functions to process chaincode parameters and to send the chaincode transaction results back to the off-BSN systems.

## 5.4.3.1 DApp Access Signature Algorithm

Whenever an off-BSN system sends requests to the PCN gateway, the HTTP request message should be signed with the participant's DApp access private key. When the PCN gateway receives the message with the digital signature, it will verify the authentication and message integrity with the corresponding hosted or uploaded DApp access public key. The gateway will only process the request message further after the verification is passed.

1. Assemble signature string

Convert the request parameters into a joined string according to the order of the parameter table, of which the request parameter prioritizes joining UserCode and AppCode of the Header and the response parameter prioritizes joining code and msg. Then join the parameters in the Body according to the order of the parameter tables in the definition of APIs.

Туре	Rule	Example	Result
String	No conversion	abc	Abc
Int/int64/long	Decimal conversion	-12	-12
Float Decimal conversion; see notes for values after decimal point		1.23	1.23
Bool	Convert to "true" or "false"	true	True
Array	Join according to parameter sequence and type	{"abc", "xyz"}	Abcxyz
Map[key]valu e	Join key and value according to parameter sequence	{"a":1, "b":2}	a1b2
Object	Convert the attributes in the object one by one according to the document in the above-described format	{"name": "abc", "secret": "123456"}	abc12345 6

2. Different type conversion formats

- 3. Signature rules
  - Getting the Hash value The converted string to be signed is required to be computed with the SHA256 algorithm with UTF-8 encoding.
  - Sign the Hash value The hash value and private key should be encrypted with the ECDSA (secp256r1) algorithm. If signed with SHA256WithECDSA, which includes hash value computation, the first step is not necessary.
  - Encoding the signature result to Base64.
- 4. Example

Parameters:

{"header": {"userCode": "user01", "appCode": "app01" }, "mac": "", "body": {"userId": "abc", "list ":["abc", "xyz"] }}

Result: user01app01abcabcxyz

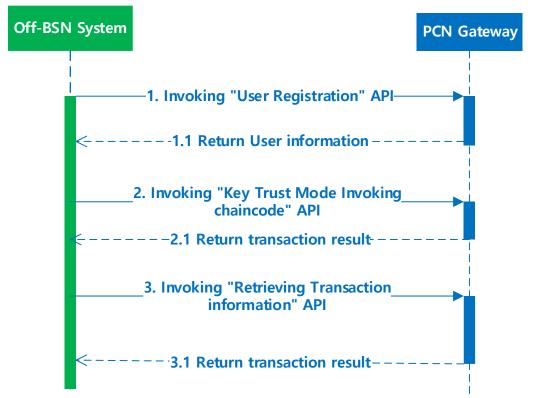
## 5.4.3.2 Keys and Certificate Modes

1. Key Trust Mode

As described in chapter 5, DApp participants require two sets of key pairs to access the DApp: DApp access key pair and user transaction key pair. With key trust mode, the pairs are generated and hosted by BSN. The participants only need to download the private key (DApp access key) from the BSN portal.

- DApp Access Key Pair: After the participant has successfully joined the DApp, BSN will generate one key pair (private and public keys) that corresponds to the DApp's framework algorithms under the Key Trust Mode. The participant can download the private key from the "My Certificates" section of the BSN global portal and use it to sign the request message sent to the PCN gateway. The gateway will use the hosted public key from the generated key pair to validate the signature.
- User Transaction Key Pair: This is the identity of a participant used to invoke the chaincodes. Under the Key Trust Mode, after successfully joining a DApp, a participant's user transaction key pair will be created automatically by BSN by default. The participant's off-BSN system can use the participant's UserCode to invoke the certificate generated by the key pair. If the participant's off-BSN system has multiple sub-users, the off-BSN system can invoke the gateway's "User Registration API" to register the sub-users and generate separate user transaction key pair for each sub-user. The sub-users can use their UserCode to connect to the DApp to execute transactions.

Transaction process:

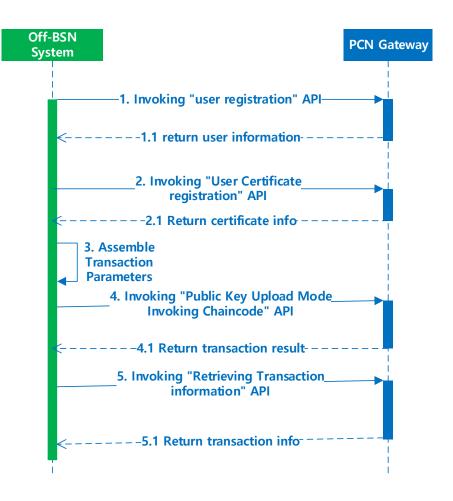


2. Public Key Upload Mode

As described in chapter 5, DApp participants require two sets of key pairs to fully access the DApp: DApp access key pair and user transaction key pair. With public-key upload mode, the key pairs are generated and stored locally by the participants. The participants only need to upload the public keys to BSN via the BSN portal or gateway APIs.

- DApp Access Key Pair: The DApp participant must generate the DApp access key pair locally according to the DApp framework algorithm after successfully joining the DApp. The participant stores the private key locally and uploads the public key to BSN via the BSN global portal. The participant's off-BSN system uses the private key to sign the transaction messages when invoking the PCN gateway. The PCN gateway will use the public key uploaded by the participant to verify the signature and validate the legality of the transaction.
- User Transaction Key Pair: This is the identity of a participant to invoke the chaincodes. Under the Key Trust Mode, the participant must generate the user transaction key pair locally and use the public key to generate the "public key registration application.", then from the participant's off-BSN system to submit the registration application to BSN by invoking the "Public Key Upload Mode user certification registration" API on the PCN gateway to receive the public key certificate. If the off-BSN system has sub-users, it should first invoke the "User Registration" API to register the sub-users before sending their public key registration applications.

Transaction process:



## 5.4.3.3 Get DApp information API

Invoke this interface to get basic DApp information; this interface can be used with Public Key Upload Mode transactions.

1. Interface address:

https://PCNgatewayAddress/api/app/getAppInfo

- 2. Call Method: POST
- 3. Signature Algorithm: Not Required
- 4. Call parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks				
1	Header	header	Map	Yes					
2	Body	body	Map	No					
3	Signature value	mac	String	Yes					
Header									
1	User unique ID	userCode	String	Yes					
2	DApp unique ID	appCode	String	Yes					
Body									
Example	Example:								

{"header": {"userCode": "USER0001202004151958010871292", "appCode": "app0001202 004161020152918451", "tId": ""}, "mac": "", "body": {}}

#### 5. Response parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks
1	Header	header	Map	Y	
2	Body	body	Map	Y	
3	Signature value	mac	String	Y	
Heade	r				
1	Response ID	code	int	Y	0: successful -1: failed
2	Response Message	msg	String	Y	
Body					
1	DApp name	appName	String	Y	
2	DApp type	appType	String	Y	
3	DApp encryption key type	саТуре	Int	Y	<ol> <li>Key Trust Mode</li> <li>Public Key Upload</li> <li>Mode</li> </ol>
4	DApp algorithm Type	algorithmTy pe	Int	Y	1: SM2 2: ECDSA (secp256r1)
5	City MSPID	mspId	String	Y	
6	DApp chain name	channelId	String	Y	Fabric corresponding channelId, fisco corresponding groupId
Exam	ole:				
"co4 "ms }, "mac "MEU 8gE64 "bod "ap] "ca2 "alg "ms	CIQDE9zv0E/w4V/II 52jKnnVBrhznGVOV	.G6wUCFP08a7 '2HPMCbNh8A ",	<b>=</b> ",	/loZOcCyY	4gIQIgUTYWsFTA1KE8

## 5.4.3.4 User Registration API

In both Key Trust Mode and Public Key Upload Mode, when a user participated in a Fabric DApp wants to create a unique user transaction key certificate for a sub-user of the off-chain system, the off-BSN system should invoke the User Registration API to register the sub-users on the PCN first. A sub-user's username is name@appCode in the request parameters

1. Interface address:

https://PCNGatewayAddress/api/fabric/v1/user/register

#### 2. Call Method: POST

- 3. Signature Algorithm: required and refer to Section 5.4.3.1
- 4. Call parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks			
1	Header	header	Map	Y				
2	Body	body	Map	N				
3	signature value	mac	String	Y				
Head	ler							
1	user unique ID	userCode	String	Y				
2	DApp unique ID	appCode	String	Y				
Body	/							
1	user name	name	String	Y	Length<20			
2	user password	secret	String	Ν	For Key Trust Mode DApps, this can be blank; for public key upload mode DApp, if this is blank then return with a random password			
3	extended properties	extendPro perties	String	N	User extended properties, json format string			
Exan	Example:							
("ha	dar": ("usar Cada":		0210120	1022112506	680" "appCode": "app000120210			

{"header": {"userCode": "USER0001202101301022113596689", "appCode": "app000120210
9171125562435760", "tId": ""}, "mac": "MEQCID3F4z2XpN4JsCU/gR09l0Ziw1IOICx8eVg
VWUVltvWyAiA1Y0uObgCV5tm1avSz9BscYr1aycmfBtFSlQ3019OYEQ==","body": {"n
ame": "user20210927", "secret": "123456", "extendProperties": "{'key1': 'value'}"}}

#### 5. Response parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks				
1	Header	header	Мар	Y					
2	Body	body	Map	Y					
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y					
Heade	r								
1	Response ID	code	int	Y	0: successful -1: failed				
2	Response Message	msg	String	Y					
Body									
1	user name	name	String	Y	Length<20				
2	user password	secret	String	Y	For public key upload mode DApps, if the call parameter password is blank then return with a random password				
Exam	ole	•							
"coo "ms }, "mac "MEU P6bJjI "bod	Example { "header": { "code": 0, "msg": "Transaction Successful" }, "mac": "MEUCIQClfufMU8kRI1gMHIGqfWOh1iv2KIhS+H0dlUUdEuUrLQIgYJz98xp5w/KdV P6bJjHhV2pZPTe9Cn4xcOrPV4E7ZsA=", "body": { "name": "user01",								

```
"secret": "123456"
}
```

### 5.4.3.5 Invoke chaincode API in Key Trust Mode

For DApps in Key Trust Mode, when the off-BSN system invokes the chaincode functions via PCN gateway, it is required to insert the parameters in the request message. The gateway will return the response message from the chaincode.

1. Interface address:

https://PCNGatewayAddress/api/fabric/v1/node/reqChainCode

This interface will directly return the response message without waiting for the generation of block. Please use "Get transaction information API" described in section 5.4.3.8 to check the status of a block generated based on transaction ID.

Note: After a user has successfully participated in a DApp service, this participant can view and download the DApp's configuration parameters which are used for off-BSN systems to connect to this DApp's chaincodes, including the PCN gateway address and Dapp access keys, as shown below:

B S N Blockchain-based Service Network					() User Manual	Documentation	🗹 Message Center 🔗
斺 Home							
Permissionless Services	S/N City Nodes	Certifi	cate Mode		Access Address		
Permissioned Services	1 Sydney	USERD	003202006082324013815938_1 💄		https://sydneynode.bsngat	te.com:17602/api/node	e/reqChainCode
Published Services	Configuration parameters for service acces	. ~				👲 Dov	mload the configuration parameter
Participated Services	userCode: USER00032020	06082324013815938					
Participation Management	appCode: app000320200	061026339883125					
My Certificates	tid: d77498a09673	9a19454cb3a8d757893					
💮 Interchain Services	Channel name: app000320200	061026339883125					
O User Center	Chaincode Name	Chaincode deployment name	Chaincode address	Function Name		FUNC	
Seveloper Community				Query historical dat	a	getHistory	
				QueryData		get	
	bsnBaseCCEN	cc_app000320200706102633988312		RemoveData		delete	
			1	SaveData TestEvent		set TestEvent	
				UpdateData		update	

- 2. Call Method: POST
- 3. Signature Algorithm: required and refer to Section 5.4.3.1
- 4. Call parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks
1	Header	header	Map	Y	
2	Body	body	Map	Y	
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y	
Head	ler				
1	user unique ID	userCode	String	Y	
2	DApp unique ID	appCode	String	Y	
3	User and DApp	tId	String	Ν	

	mapping ID				
Body	T				
1	user name	userName	String	Ν	
	random string	nonce	String	Y	Use 24 random byte array of the base64 encoding
1	chainCode	chainCode	String	Y	
2	function name	funcName	String	Y	
3	Call parameters	args	String[]	Ν	
4	Transient data	transientData	Map <str ing,strin g&gt;</str 	N	
Exan	nple:				

 $\label{eq:::userCode::USER0001202004161009309407413","appCode"::"app0001202004 161017141233920","tId":'"'},"mac"::"MEQCICJpE1jfeJKtw/ZboVuKSLy2RmmSdkhrEVPG FJhm9IaIAiA/Qqs6RNz0ndSS4/AFSwBj7vC76Py1hXnqO5zMD9pNtA==","body": {"userN ame":"","nonce"::"lgH7Ozfv6npqg9D3pSbq9c6o+rAcpa5D","chainCode"::"cc_app000120200 4161017141233920_00","funcName"::"set","args"::[" {\"baseKey\":\"test2020048\",\"baseValu e\":\"this is string \"}],"transientData": {}}$ 

#### 5. Response parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks
1	Header	header	Map	Y	
2	Body	body	Map	Y	
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y	
Heade	r				
1	Response ID	code	int	Y	0: authentication successful -1: authentication failed
2	Response Message	msg	String	Ν	if code=0 then can be null
Body					
1	block information	blockInfo	blockInfo	Ν	If code is not 0, then leave blank
2	chaincode response result	ccRes	ccRes	Ν	If code is not 0, then leave blank
blockI	nfo				
1	Transaction ID	txId	String	Y	
2	Block HASH	blockHash	String	N	On synchronous mode returns Block HASH
3	status value	status	Int	Y	Refer to the detailed transaction status description in 5.4.3.17
ccRes				-	
1	chaincode response status	ccCode	Int	Y	200: Successful 500: Failed
2	chaincode response result	ccData	Str	Ν	Actual chaincode response result
Examp	ole				
{ "head	ler": {				

```
"code": 0,
  "msg": "Transaction Successful"
 },
 "mac":
"MEUCIQCBtfO1AfYkoJ2hIlp8CfKK1iuhVEAYkPY8YFRAdvPJlAIgDjSqYgwlORJRyF6
KZPU/uC5Fx/DxXxu9VgKwU9+JhjU=",
 "body": {
  "blockInfo": {
   "txId": "a144149150ee615a9d11c68485600f43dc2c3eb2a98d7b36de53a6b99e03c495",
   "blockHash": "".
   "status": 0
  },
  "ccRes": {
   "ccCode": 200,
   "ccData": "SUCCESS"
  }
 }
```

### 5.4.3.6 User certificate registration in Public Key Upload Mode

For DApps in Public Key Upload mode, after the participant registered the sub-users on the PCN by using "User Registration API" (section 5.4.3.4), he/she can use this interface to upload public key registration applications and receive the certificates (DApp access key pair certificates) for the sub-users. Invoking this interface from Key Trust Mode DApp will return an error message.

1. Interface address:

https://PCNGatewayAddress/api/fabric/v1/user/enroll

- 2. Call Method: POST
- 3. Signature algorithm: required and refer to Section 5.4.3.1
- 4. Call parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks
1	Header	header	Map	Y	
2	Body	body	Map	Ν	
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y	
Header					
1	user unique ID	userCode	String	Y	
2	DApp unique ID	appCode	String	Y	
Body					
1	user name	name	String	Y	user name used at registration
2	user password	secret	String	Y	Password created at registration
3	Certificate Application file content	csrPem	string	Y	Use the ECDSA (secp256r1) algorithm to generate the certificate application

			I	file; the certificate CN is name@appCode
--	--	--	---	--

Example:

{"header": {"userCode": "USER0001202004151958010871292", "appCode": "app00012020 04161020152918451", "tId": ""}, "mac": "MEQCICQaYMzs+edIQkfpt5hoaSO5dWqcrY7Q 75FYwyJo/B4rAiAQ10aEpdNATsZYHVcJJ4TxVCgY8XdQBBIyTAOqUmSjkw==", "bo dy": {"name": "user01", "secret": "123456", "csrPem": "-----BEGIN CERTIFICATE REQUEST-----\nMIHoMIGQAgEAMC4xLDAqBgNVBAMMI3VzZXIwMUBhcHAwMDAxMjAyMD A0MTYxMDIw\nMTUyOTE4NDUxMFkwEwYHKoZIzj0CAQYIKoZIzj0DAQcDQgA Enguk1xunmuU1bnKB\nam8QmeK6Geg/O6kL2D2ig85UMQTpG/sb9iYkduz8iC9SRnF 9TvLiHuvJX2FGAOAQ\nK1Vz8aAAMAoGCCqGSM49BAMCA0cAMEQCIE19Iin91 KlfEvfFIbxhF14enFHhtvOU\n5rK86huFiMMQAiBYXO4fJBq6eLGjaavR7109f0vVZ5 W7X+GQjIIQDuDgPQ==\n----END CERTIFICATE REQUEST-----\n"}}

5. Response parameters

I         Header         Map         Y           2         Body         body         Map         Y           3         Signature Value         mac         String         Y           Header         Int         Y         Successful           -1:         Response ID         code         int         Y         Successful           2         Response Message         msg         String         Y         Successful           2         Response Message         msg         String         Y         Successful           3         "int         Certificate content         cert         String         Y           Example         [         "mace":         "meder": {         "code": 0,         "msg": "Transaction Successful"           },         "mace":         "mace":         "meder": "BEGIN CERTIFICATE         NMIICVTCCAmSgAwIBAgIUcqn2HmCYmq/V2yKbnxuvc49KU00wCgYIKoZIzj0EA           wb/WhA0kGA1UEEXMCQ04xEDA0BgNVBAgTB0JIaWppbmexDDAKBgNVB         AoTA0JTTjEPinMA0GA1UECXMGY2xpZW50MQ4wDAYDVQQDEwVic25jYTAgF           w0/WDA0kJjEwNTAzMDBainGA8yMTAwMDMyMTExMDQwMFowbDEKBRNDA0GA         IUECXMGY2xpZW50MA8GA1UECXMID3Jn\mr5vZGUwDgYDVQLEwdic25iYX           NIMAoGA1UECXMDY29HMSygWpvEJniuhnoPzupC9g0oPOVNDEFAYZBwMDAwMTI         whitAoGA1UECXMDY29HMSygWpVEJniuhnoPzupC9g0oPOVDEE6Rv7G/minJH </th <th>No.</th> <th>Field name</th> <th>Field</th> <th>Туре</th> <th>Required</th> <th>Remarks</th>	No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks				
3       Signature Value       mac       String       Y         Header       Imac       String       Y       Imac       String       Y         I       Response ID       code       int       Y       Successful       -1: failed         2       Response Message       msg       String       Y       Imac       String       Y         Body       Imac       Certificate content       cert       String       Y       Imac       String       Y         Example       Imac       Imac       String       Y       Imac       I	1	Header	header		Y					
Header       Intervention       Interventin       Interv	2	Body	body	Map	Y					
1         Response ID         code         int         Y         successful -1: failed           2         Response Message         msg         String         Y           Body	3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y					
1       Response ID       code       int       Y       successful -1: failed         2       Response Message       msg       String       Y         Body	Header									
-1: failed         2       Response Message       msg       String       Y         Body       -1: failed         1       Certificate content       cert       String       Y         Example						0:				
2       Response Message       msg       String       Y         Body       1       Certificate content       cert       String       Y         Example       Image:       String       Y       Y         Example       Image:       String       Y       Y         Image:       Image:       Image:       Image:       Y         Image:       Image:       Image:	1	Response ID	code	int	Y	successful				
Body         1       Certificate content       cert       String       Y         Example         {       "neader": {       code": 0,         "msg": "Transaction Successful"       },         },       "msg": "Transaction Successful"         },       "mac":         "MEUCIQCE0gg5VHWsZluNKAV2+x0JANGnCkw6f9J4+mFT1TWz/gIgfu93jqzTzk0         DU2lfMKnExcwVbgelWMLvLmwKplCXNBA=",         "body": {         "cert": "BEGIN CERTIFICATE         \nMIICVTCCAmSgAwIBAgIUcqn2HmCYmq/V2yKbnxuvc49KU00wCgYIKoZIzj0EA         wIw\nTjELMAkGA1UEBhMCQ04xEDAOBgNVBAgTB0JlaWppbmcxDDAKBgNVB         AoTA0JTTjEP\nMA0GA1UECxMGY2xpZW50MQ4wDAYDVQQDEWic25jYTAgF         w0yMDA0MjEwNTAzMDBa\nGA8yMTAwMDMyMTExMDQwMFowbDE8MA0GA         1UECxMGY2xpZW50MA8GA1UECxMIb3Jn\nYm5vZGUwDgYDVQQLEwdic25iYX         NIMAoGA1UECxMDY29tMSwwKgYDVQQDDCN1c2Vy\nMDFAYXBwMDAwMTI         wdjAwNDE2MTAyMDE1MjkxODQ1MTBZMBMGByqGSM49AgEGCCqG\nSM49         AwEHA0IABJ4LpNcbp5rlNW5ygWpvEJniuhnoPzupC9g9ooPOVDEE6Rv7G/Ym\nJH         bs/lgvUkZxfU7y4h7ryV9hRgDgECtVc/Gjgf8wgfwwDgYDVR0PAQH/BAQDAgeA\n         MAwGA1UdEwEB/wQCMAAwHQYDVR00BBYEFG28toKRbzJTFa6v/xIIYr6S9Eva         MB8G\nA1UdIwQYMBaAFAcI4H+kIs8vn94ZYYpkrd+5ldMKMIGbBggAwQFBgcI         AQSBjnsi\nYXR0enMionsiaGYuQWZmaWxpYXRpb24i0iJvcmdibm9kZS5ic25iYXN         LmNvbSIs\nImhmLkVucm9sbG1lbnRJRCI6InVzZXIwMUBhcHawMDAxMjAyMDA		*				-1: failed				
1       Certificate content       cert       String       Y         Example       [ <td]< td=""> <td]< td="">       [</td]<></td]<>	2	Response Message	msg	String	Y					
Example {     "header": {         "code": 0,         "msg": "Transaction Successful"         },         "mac":         "mac":         "mac":         "mac":         "MEUCIQCE0gg5VHWsZluNKAV2+xOJANGnCkw6f9J4+mFT1TWz/gIgfu93jqzTzk0 DU2lfMKnExcwVbgelWMLvLmwKplCXNBA=",         "mac":         "body": {             "cert": "BEGIN CERTIFICATE             'nMIICvTCCAmSgAwlBAgIUcqn2HmCYmq/V2yKbnxuvc49KU00wCgYIKoZIzj0EA             wIw\nTjELMAkGA1UEBhMCQ04xEDAOBgNVBAgTB0JlaWppbmcxDDAKBgNVB             AoTA0JTTjEP\nMA0GA1UECxMGY2xpZW50MQ4wDAYDVQQDEwVic25jYTAgF             w0yMDA0MjEwNTAzMDBa\nGA8yMTAwMDMyMTExMDQwMFowbDE8MA0GA             1UECxMGY2xpZW50MA8GA1UECxMIB3Jn\nYm5vZGUwDgYDVQQLEwdic25iYX             NIMAoGA1UECxMDY29tMSwwKgYDVQQDDCN1c2Vy\nMDFAYXBwMDAwMTI         wMjAwNDE2MTAyMDE1MjkxODQ1MTBZMBMGByqGSM49AgEGCCqG\nSM49         AwEHA0IABJ4LpNcbp5rlNW5ygWpvEJniuhnoPzupC9g9ooPOVDEE6Rv7G/Ym\nJH         bs/lgvUkZxfU7y4h7ryV9hRgDgECtVc/Gjgf8wgfwwDgYDVR0PAQH/BAQDAgeA\n         MAwGA1UdEwEB/wQCMAAwHQYDVR00BBYEFG28toKRbzJTFa6v/xIIYr6S9Eva         MB8G\nA1UdlwQYMBaAFAcI4H+kIs8vn94ZYYpkrd+5ldMKMIGbBggqAwQFBgcI         AQSBjnsi\nYXR0enMiOnsiaGYuQWZmaWxpYXRpb24iOiJvcmdibm9kZSic25iYXN         ILmNvbSIs\nInhmLkVucm9sbG1lbnRJRCl6InVzZXIwMUBhcHAwMDAxMjAyMDA         0MTYxMDIwMTUy\nOTE4NDUxliwiaGYuVHIwZSI6ImNsaWVudCIsInJvbGUiOiJjb         GllbnQifX0wCgY1NkoZIj0EAwIDRwAwRAIgLtITps/DOHK8S3La7bnlChB+88b1Fk	Body									
<pre>{     "header": {         "code": 0,         "msg": "Transaction Successful"         },         "mac":         "MEUCIQCE0gg5VHWsZluNKAV2+xOJANGnCkw6f9J4+mFT1TWz/gIgfu93jqzTzk0         DU2lfMKnExcwVbgelWMLvLmwKplCXNBA=",         "body": {             "cert": "BEGIN CERTIFICATE</pre>	1	Certificate content	cert	String	Y					
<pre>"header": {     "code": 0,     "msg": "Transaction Successful"     },     "mac":     "MEUCIQCE0gg5VHWsZluNKAV2+xOJANGnCkw6f9J4+mFT1TWz/gIgfu93jqzTzk0 DU2lfMKnExcwVbgelWMLvLmwKplCXNBA=",     "body": {         "cert": "BEGIN CERTIFICATE         \nMIICvTCCAmSgAwIBAgIUcqn2HmCYmq/V2yKbnxuvc49KU00wCgYIKoZIzj0EA         wIw\nTjELMAkGA1UEBhMCQ04xEDAOBgNVBAgTB0JlaWppbmcxDDAKBgNVB         AoTA0JTTjEP\nMA0GA1UECxMGY2xpZW50MQ4wDAYDVQDEwVic25jYTAgF         w0yMDA0MjEwNTAzMDBa\nGA8yMTAwMDMyMTExMDQwMFowbDE8MA0GA         1UECxMGY2xpZW50MA8GA1UECxMIb3Jn\nYm5vZGUwDgYDVQLEwdic25iYX         NIMAoGA1UECxMDY29tMSwwKgYDVQQDDCN1c2Vy\nMDFAYXBwMDAwMTI         wMjAwNDE2MTAyMDE1MjkxODQ1MTBZMBMGByqGSM49AgEGCCqG\nSM49         AwEHA0IABJ4LpNcbp5rlNW5ygWpvEJniuhnoPzupC9g9ooPOVDEE6Rv7G/Ym\nJH         bs/IgvUkZxfU7y4h7ryV9hRgDgECtVc/Gjgf8wgfwwDgYDVR0PAQH/BAQDAgeA\n         MAwGA1UdEwEB/wQCMAAwHQYDVR00BBYEFG28toKRbzJTFa6v/xIIYr6S9Eva         MB8G\nA1UdIwQYMBaAFAcI4H+kIs8vn94ZYYpkrd+5IdMKMIGbBggqAwQFBgcI         AQSBjnsi\nYXR0cnMiOnsiaGYuQWZmaWxpYXRpb24iOiJvcmdibm9kZS5ic25iYXN         ILmNvbSIs\nImhmLkVucm9sbG1lbnRJRCl6InVzZXIwMUBhcHAwMDAxMjAyMDA         0MTYxMDIwMTUy\nOTE4NDUxIiwiaGYuVHIwZSI6ImNsaWVudCIsInJvbGUiOiJjb         GllbnQifX0wCgYI\nKoZIzj0EAwIDRwAwRAIgLtITps/DOHK8S3La7bnIChB+88b1Fk </pre>	Example	e								
<pre>"code": 0, "msg": "Transaction Successful" }, "mac": "MEUCIQCE0gg5VHWsZluNKAV2+xOJANGnCkw6f9J4+mFT1TWz/gIgfu93jqzTzk0 DU2lfMKnExcwVbgelWMLvLmwKplCXNBA=", "body": { "cert": "BEGIN CERTIFICATE \nMIICvTCCAmSgAwIBAgIUcqn2HmCYmq/V2yKbnxuvc49KU00wCgYIKoZIzj0EA wIw\nTjELMAkGA1UEBhMCQ04xEDAOBgNVBAgTB0JlaWppbmcxDDAKBgNVB AoTA0JTTjEP\nMA0GA1UECxMGY2xpZW50MQ4wDAYDVQQDEwVic25jYTAgF w0yMDA0MjEwNTAzMDBa\nGA8yMTAwMDMyMTExMDQwMFowbDE8MA0GA 1UECxMGY2xpZW50MA8GA1UECxMIb3Jn\nYm5vZGUwDgYDVQQLEwdic25iYX NIMAoGA1UECxMDY29tMSwwKgYDVQQDDCN1c2Vy\nMDFAYXBwMDAwMTI wMjAwNDE2MTAyMDE1MjkxODQ1MTBZMBMGByqGSM49AgEGCCqG\nSM49 AwEHA0IABJ4LpNcbp5rlNW5ygWpvEJniuhnoPzupC9g9ooPOVDEE6Rv7G/Ym\nJH bs/IgvUkZxfU7y4h7ryV9hRgDgECtVc/Gjgf8wgfwvDgYDVR0PAQH/BAQDAgeA\n MAwGA1UdEwEB/wQCMAAwHQYDVR00BBYEFG28toKRbzJTFa6v/xIIYr6S9Eva MB8G\nA1UdIwQYMBaAFAcl4H+kIs8vn94ZYYpkrd+5ldMKMIGbBggqAwQFBgcI AQSBjnsi\nYXR0cnMiOnsiaGYuQWZmaWxpYXRpb24iOiJvcmdibm9kZS5ic25iYXN ILmNvbSIs\nImhmLkVucm9sbG11bnRJRCI6InVzZXIwMUBhcHAwMDAxMjAyMDA 0MTYxMDIwMTUy\nOTE4NDUxIiwiaGYuVHIwZSI6ImNsaWVudCIsInJvbGUiOiJjb GllbnQifX0wCgYI\nKoZIzj0EAwIDRwAwRAIgLtITps/DOHK8S3La7bnlChB+88b1Fk</pre>	{									
<pre>"msg": "Transaction Successful" }, "mac": "MEUCIQCE0gg5VHWsZluNKAV2+xOJANGnCkw6f9J4+mFT1TWz/gIgfu93jqzTzk0 DU2lfMKnExcwVbgelWMLvLmwKplCXNBA=", "body": {     "cert": "BEGIN CERTIFICATE \nMIICvTCCAmSgAwIBAgIUcqn2HmCYmq/V2yKbnxuvc49KU00wCgYIKoZIzj0EA wIw\nTjELMAkGA1UEBhMCQ04xEDAOBgNVBAgTB0JlaWppbmcxDDAKBgNVB AoTA0JTTjEP\nMA0GA1UECxMGY2xpZW50MQ4wDAYDVQQDEwVic25jYTAgF w0yMDA0MjEwNTAzMDBa\nGA8yMTAwMDMyMTExMDQwMFowbDE8MA0GA 1UECxMGY2xpZW50MA8GA1UECxMIb3Jn\nYm5vZGUwDgYDVQQLEwdic25iYX NIMAoGA1UECxMDY29tMSwwKgYDVQQDDCN1c2Vy\nMDFAYXBwMDAwMTI wMjAwNDE2MTAyMDE1MjkxODQ1MTBZMBMGByqGSM49AgEGCCqG\nSM49 AwEHA0IABJ4LpNcbp5rlNW5ygWpvEJniuhnoPzupC9g9ooPOVDEE6Rv7G/Ym\nJH bs/IgvUkZxfU7y4h7ryV9hRgDgECtVc/Gjgf8wgfwwDgYDVR0PAQH/BAQDAgeA\n MAwGA1UdEwEB/wQCMAAwHQYDVR00BBYEFG28toKRbzJTFa6vxIIYr6S9Eva MB8G\nA1UdIwQYMBaAFAcI4H+kIs8vn94ZYYpkrd+5ldMKMIGbBggqAwQFBgcI AQSBjns\nYXR0cnMiOnsiaGYuQWZmaWxpYXRpb24iOiJvcmdibm9kZS5ic25iYXN ILmNvbSIs\nImhmLkVucm9sbG1lbnRJRCI6InVzZXIwMUBhcHAwMDAxMjAyMDA 0MTYxMDIwMTUy\nOTE4NDUxIiwiaGYuVHlwZS16ImNsaWVudCIsInJvbGUiOiJjb GIlbnQifX0wCgYI\nKoZIzj0EAwIDRwAwRAIgLtITps/DOHK8S3La7bnlChB+88b1Fk</pre>										
<pre>}, "mac": "MEUCIQCE0gg5VHWsZluNKAV2+xOJANGnCkw6f9J4+mFT1TWz/gIgfu93jqzTzk0 DU2lfMKnExcwVbgelWMLvLmwKplCXNBA=", "body": { "cert": "BEGIN CERTIFICATE \nMIICvTCCAmSgAwIBAgIUcqn2HmCYmq/V2yKbnxuvc49KU00wCgYIKoZIzj0EA wIw\nTjELMAkGA1UEBhMCQ04xEDAOBgNVBAgTB0JlaWppbmcxDDAKBgNVB AoTA0JTTjEP\nMA0GA1UECxMGY2xpZW50MQ4wDAYDVQQDEwVic25jYTAgF w0yMDA0MjEwNTAzMDBa\nGA8yMTAwMDMyMTExMDQwMFowbDE8MA0GA 1UECxMGY2xpZW50MA8GA1UECxMIb3Jn\nYm5vZGUwDgYDVQQLEwdic25iYX NIMAoGA1UECxMDY29tMSwwKgYDVQQDDCN1c2Vy\nMDFAYXBwMDAwMTI wMjAwNDE2MTAyMDE1MjkxODQ1MTBZMBMGByqGSM49AgEGCCqG\nSM49 AwEHA0IABJ4LpNcbp5rlNW5ygWpvEJniuhnoPzupC9g9ooPOVDEE6Rv7G/Ym\nJH bs/IgvUkZxfU7y4h7ryV9hRgDgECtVc/Gjgf8wgfwwDgYDVR0PAQH/BAQDAgeA\n MAwGA1UdEwEB/wQCMAAwHQYDVR00BBYEFG28toKRbzJTFa6v/xIIYr6S9Eva MB8G\nA1UdIwQYMBaAFAcI4H+kIs8vn94ZYYpkrd+5ldMKMIGbBggqAwQFBgcI AQSBjnsi\nYXR0cnMiOnsiaGYuQWZmaWxpYXRpb24iOiJvcmdibm9kZS5ic25iYXN ILmNvbSIs\nImhmLkVucm9sbG1lbnRJRC16InVzZXIwMUBhcHAwMDAxMjAyMDA 0MTYxMDIwMTUy\n0TE4NDUxIiwiaGYuVHlwZS16ImNsaWVudCIsInJvbGUiOiJjb GllbnQifX0wCgYI\nKoZIzj0EAwIDRwAwRAIgLtITps/DOHK8S3La7bnlChB+88b1Fk</pre>										
"mac": "MEUCIQCE0gg5VHWsZluNKAV2+xOJANGnCkw6f9J4+mFT1TWz/gIgfu93jqzTzk0 DU2lfMKnExcwVbgelWMLvLmwKplCXNBA=", "body": { "cert": "BEGIN CERTIFICATE \nMIICvTCCAmSgAwIBAgIUcqn2HmCYmq/V2yKbnxuvc49KU00wCgYIKoZIzj0EA wIw\nTjELMAkGA1UEBhMCQ04xEDAOBgNVBAgTB0JIaWppbmcxDDAKBgNVB AoTA0JTTjEP\nMA0GA1UECxMGY2xpZW50MQ4wDAYDVQQDEwVic25jYTAgF w0yMDA0MjEwNTAzMDBa\nGA8yMTAwMDMyMTExMDQwMFowbDE8MA0GA 1UECxMGY2xpZW50MA8GA1UECxMIb3Jn\nYm5vZGUwDgYDVQQLEwdic25iYX NIMAoGA1UECxMDY29tMSwwKgYDVQQDDCN1c2Vy\nMDFAYXBwMDAwMTI wMjAwNDE2MTAyMDE1MjkxODQ1MTBZMBMGByqGSM49AgEGCCqG\nSM49 AwEHA0IABJ4LpNcbp5rlNW5ygWpvEJniuhnoPzupC9g9ooPOVDEE6Rv7G/Ym\nJH bs/IgvUkZxfU7y4h7ryV9hRgDgECtVc/Gjgf8wgfwwDgYDVR0PAQH/BAQDAgeA\n MAwGA1UdEwEB/wQCMAAwHQYDVR00BBYEFG28toKRbzJTFa6v/xIIYr6S9Eva MB8G\nA1UdIwQYMBaAFAcI4H+kIs8vn94ZYYpkrd+5ldMKMIGbBggqAwQFBgcI AQSBjnsi\nYXR0cnMiOnsiaGYuQWZmaWxpYXRpb24iOiJvcmdibm9kZS5ic25iYXN ILmNvbSIs\nImhmLkVucm9sbG1lbnRJRCI6InVzZXIwMUBhcHAwMDAxMjAyMDA 0MTYxMDIwMTUy\nOTE4NDUxIiwiaGYuVHlwZSI6ImNsaWVudCIsInJvbGUiOiJjb GllbnQifX0wCgYI\nKoZIzj0EAwIDRwAwRAIgLtITps/DOHK8S3La7bnIChB+88b1Fk	"msg	": "Transaction Successfu	1"							
"MEUCIQCE0gg5VHWsZluNKAV2+x0JANGnCkw6f9J4+mFT1TWz/gIgfu93jqzTzk0 DU2lfMKnExcwVbgelWMLvLmwKplCXNBA=", "body": { "cert": "BEGIN CERTIFICATE \nMIICvTCCAmSgAwIBAgIUcqn2HmCYmq/V2yKbnxuvc49KU00wCgYIKoZIzj0EA wIw\nTjELMAkGA1UEBhMCQ04xEDAOBgNVBAgTB0JlaWppbmcxDDAKBgNVB AoTA0JTTjEP\nMA0GA1UECxMGY2xpZW50MQ4wDAYDVQQDEwVic25jYTAgF w0yMDA0MjEwNTAzMDBa\nGA8yMTAwMDMyMTExMDQwMFowbDE8MA0GA 1UECxMGY2xpZW50MA8GA1UECxMIb3Jn\nYm5vZGUwDgYDVQQLEwdic25iYX NIMAoGA1UECxMDY29tMSwwKgYDVQQDDCN1c2Vy\nMDFAYXBwMDAwMTI wMjAwNDE2MTAyMDE1MjkxODQ1MTBZMBMGByqGSM49AgEGCCqG\nSM49 AwEHA0IABJ4LpNcbp5rlNW5ygWpvEJniuhnoPzupC9g9ooPOVDEE6Rv7G/Ym\nJH bs/IgvUkZxfU7y4h7ryV9hRgDgECtVc/Gjgf8wgfwwDgYDVR0PAQH/BAQDAgeA\n MAwGA1UdEwEB/wQCMAAwHQYDVR00BBYEFG28toKRbzJTFa6v/xIIYr6S9Eva MB8G\nA1UdIwQYMBaAFAcI4H+kIs8vn94ZYYpkrd+5ldMKMIGbBggqAwQFBgcI AQSBjnsi\nYXR0cnMiOnsiaGYuQWZmaWxpYXRpb24iOiJvcmdibm9kZS5ic25iYXN ILmNvbSIs\nImhmLkVucm9sbG11bnRJRCI6InVzZXIwMUBhcHAwMDAxMjAyMDA 0MTYxMDIwMTUy\nOTE4NDUxIiwiaGYuVHlwZSI6ImNsaWVudCIsInJvbGUiOiJjb GllbnQifX0wCgYI\nKoZIzj0EAwIDRwAwRAIgLtITps/DOHK8S3La7bnIChB+88b1Fk										
DU2lfMKnExcwVbgelWMLvLmwKplCXNBA=", "body": { "cert": "BEGIN CERTIFICATE \nMIICvTCCAmSgAwIBAgIUcqn2HmCYmq/V2yKbnxuvc49KU00wCgYIKoZIzj0EA wIw\nTjELMAkGA1UEBhMCQ04xEDAOBgNVBAgTB0JlaWppbmcxDDAKBgNVB AoTA0JTTjEP\nMA0GA1UECxMGY2xpZW50MQ4wDAYDVQQDEwVic25jYTAgF w0yMDA0MjEwNTAzMDBa\nGA8yMTAwMDMyMTExMDQwMFowbDE8MA0GA 1UECxMGY2xpZW50MA8GA1UECxMIb3Jn\nYm5vZGUwDgYDVQQLEwdic25iYX NIMAoGA1UECxMDY29tMSwwKgYDVQQDDCN1c2Vy\nMDFAYXBwMDAwMTI wMjAwNDE2MTAyMDE1MjkxODQ1MTBZMBMGByqGSM49AgEGCCqG\nSM49 AwEHA0IABJ4LpNcbp5rlNW5ygWpvEJniuhnoPzupC9g9ooPOVDEE6Rv7G/Ym\nJH bs/IgvUkZxfU7y4h7ryV9hRgDgECtVc/Gjgf8wgfwwDgYDVR0PAQH/BAQDAgeA\n MAwGA1UdEwEB/wQCMAAwHQYDVR00BBYEFG28toKRbzJTFa6v/xIIYr6S9Eva MB8G\nA1UdIwQYMBaAFAcI4H+kIs8vn94ZYYpkrd+5ldMKMIGbBggqAwQFBgcI AQSBjnsi\nYXR0cnMiOnsiaGYuQWZmaWxpYXRpb24iOiJvcmdibm9kZS5ic25iYXN ILmNvbSIs\nImhmLkVucm9sbG1lbnRJRCI6InVzZXIwMUBhcHAwMDAxMjAyMDA 0MTYxMDIwMTUy\nOTE4NDUxIiwiaGYuVHIwZSI6ImNsaWVudCIsInJvbGUiOiJjb GllbnQifX0wCgYI\nKoZIzj0EAwIDRwAwRAIgLtITps/DOHK8S3La7bnlChB+88b1Fk										
"body": {     "cert": "BEGIN CERTIFICATE     'nMIICvTCCAmSgAwIBAgIUcqn2HmCYmq/V2yKbnxuvc49KU00wCgYIKoZIzj0EA     wIw\nTjELMAkGA1UEBhMCQ04xEDAOBgNVBAgTB0JlaWppbmcxDDAKBgNVB     AoTA0JTTjEP\nMA0GA1UECxMGY2xpZW50MQ4wDAYDVQQDEwVic25jYTAgF     w0yMDA0MjEwNTAzMDBa\nGA8yMTAwMDMyMTExMDQwMFowbDE8MA0GA     1UECxMGY2xpZW50MA8GA1UECxMIb3Jn\nYm5vZGUwDgYDVQQLEwdic25iYX     NIMAoGA1UECxMDY29tMSwwKgYDVQQDDCN1c2Vy\nMDFAYXBwMDAwMTI     wMjAwNDE2MTAyMDE1MjkxODQ1MTBZMBMGByqGSM49AgEGCCqG\nSM49     AwEHA0IABJ4LpNcbp5rlNW5ygWpvEJniuhnoPzupC9g9ooPOVDEE6Rv7G/Ym\nJH     bs/IgvUkZxfU7y4h7ryV9hRgDgECtVc/Gjgf8wgfwwDgYDVR0PAQH/BAQDAgeA\n     MAwGA1UdEwEB/wQCMAAwHQYDVR0OBBYEFG28toKRbzJTFa6v/xIIYr6S9Eva     MB8G\nA1UdIwQYMBaAFAcI4H+kIs8vn94ZYYpkrd+5ldMKMIGbBggqAwQFBgcI     AQSBjnsi\nYXR0cnMiOnsiaGYuQWZmaWxpYXRpb24iOiJvcmdibm9kZS5ic25iYXN     ILmNvbSIs\nImhmLkVucm9sbG11bnRJRCl6InVzZXIwMUBhcHAwMDAxMjAyMDA     0MTYxMDIwMTUy\nOTE4NDUxIiwiaGYuVHlwZSI6ImNsaWVudCIsInJvbGUiOiJjb     GllbnQifX0wCgYI\nKoZIzj0EAwIDRwAwRAIgLtlTps/DOHK8S3La7bnlChB+88b1Fk					mFT1TWz/gl	gfu93jqzTzk0				
"cert": "BEGIN CERTIFICATE \nMIICvTCCAmSgAwIBAgIUcqn2HmCYmq/V2yKbnxuvc49KU00wCgYIKoZIzj0EA wIw\nTjELMAkGA1UEBhMCQ04xEDAOBgNVBAgTB0JIaWppbmcxDDAKBgNVB AoTA0JTTjEP\nMA0GA1UECxMGY2xpZW50MQ4wDAYDVQQDEwVic25jYTAgF w0yMDA0MjEwNTAzMDBa\nGA8yMTAwMDMyMTExMDQwMFowbDE8MA0GA 1UECxMGY2xpZW50MA8GA1UECxMIb3Jn\nYm5vZGUwDgYDVQQLEwdic25iYX NIMAoGA1UECxMDY29tMSwwKgYDVQQDDCN1c2Vy\nMDFAYXBwMDAwMTI wMjAwNDE2MTAyMDE1MjkxODQ1MTBZMBMGByqGSM49AgEGCCqG\nSM49 AwEHA0IABJ4LpNcbp5rlNW5ygWpvEJniuhnoPzupC9g9ooPOVDEE6Rv7G/Ym\nJH bs/IgvUkZxfU7y4h7ryV9hRgDgECtVc/Gjgf8wgfwwDgYDVR0PAQH/BAQDAgeA\n MAwGA1UdEwEB/wQCMAAwHQYDVR00BBYEFG28toKRbzJTFa6v/xIIYr6S9Eva MB8G\nA1UdIwQYMBaAFAcI4H+kIs8vn94ZYYpkrd+5ldMKMIGbBggqAwQFBgcI AQSBjnsi\nYXR0cnMiOnsiaGYuQWZmaWxpYXRpb24iOiJvcmdibm9kZS5ic25iYXN ILmNvbSIs\nImhmLkVucm9sbG1lbnRJRCI6InVzZXIwMUBhcHAwMDAxMjAyMDA 0MTYxMDIwMTUy\nOTE4NDUxIiwiaGYuVHlwZSI6ImNsaWVudCIsInJvbGUiOiJjb GllbnQifX0wCgYI\nKoZIzj0EAwIDRwAwRAIgLtITps/DOHK8S3La7bnlChB+88b1Fk			nwKplCXNBA=	",						
\nMIICvTCCAmSgAwIBAgIUcqn2HmCYmq/V2yKbnxuvc49KU00wCgYIKoZIzj0EA wIw\nTjELMAkGA1UEBhMCQ04xEDAOBgNVBAgTB0JlaWppbmcxDDAKBgNVB AoTA0JTTjEP\nMA0GA1UECxMGY2xpZW50MQ4wDAYDVQQDEwVic25jYTAgF w0yMDA0MjEwNTAzMDBa\nGA8yMTAwMDMyMTExMDQwMFowbDE8MA0GA 1UECxMGY2xpZW50MA8GA1UECxMIb3Jn\nYm5vZGUwDgYDVQQLEwdic25iYX NIMAoGA1UECxMDY29tMSwwKgYDVQQDDCN1c2Vy\nMDFAYXBwMDAwMTI wMjAwNDE2MTAyMDE1MjkxODQ1MTBZMBMGByqGSM49AgEGCCqG\nSM49 AwEHA0IABJ4LpNcbp5rlNW5ygWpvEJniuhnoPzupC9g9ooPOVDEE6Rv7G/Ym\nJH bs/IgvUkZxfU7y4h7ryV9hRgDgECtVc/Gjgf8wgfwwDgYDVR0PAQH/BAQDAgeA\n MAwGA1UdEwEB/wQCMAAwHQYDVR0OBBYEFG28toKRbzJTFa6v/xlIYr6S9Eva MB8G\nA1UdIwQYMBaAFAcI4H+kIs8vn94ZYYpkrd+5ldMKMIGbBggqAwQFBgcI AQSBjnsi\nYXR0cnMiOnsiaGYuQWZmaWxpYXRpb24iOiJvcmdibm9kZS5ic25iYXN ILmNvbSIs\nImhmLkVucm9sbG1lbnRJRCI6InVzZXIwMUBhcHAwMDAxMjAyMDA 0MTYxMDIwMTUy\nOTE4NDUxIiwiaGYuVHlwZSI6ImNsaWVudCIsInJvbGUiOiJjb GllbnQifX0wCgYI\nKoZIzj0EAwIDRwAwRAIgLtITps/DOHK8S3La7bnlChB+88b1Fk	-									
wIw\nTjELMAkGA1UEBhMCQ04xEDAOBgNVBAgTB0JlaWppbmcxDDAKBgNVB AoTA0JTTjEP\nMA0GA1UECxMGY2xpZW50MQ4wDAYDVQQDEwVic25jYTAgF w0yMDA0MjEwNTAzMDBa\nGA8yMTAwMDMyMTExMDQwMFowbDE8MA0GA 1UECxMGY2xpZW50MA8GA1UECxMIb3Jn\nYm5vZGUwDgYDVQQLEwdic25iYX NIMAoGA1UECxMDY29tMSwwKgYDVQQDDCN1c2Vy\nMDFAYXBwMDAwMTI wMjAwNDE2MTAyMDE1MjkxODQ1MTBZMBMGByqGSM49AgEGCCqG\nSM49 AwEHA0IABJ4LpNcbp5rlNW5ygWpvEJniuhnoPzupC9g9ooPOVDEE6Rv7G/Ym\nJH bs/IgvUkZxfU7y4h7ryV9hRgDgECtVc/Gjgf8wgfwwDgYDVR0PAQH/BAQDAgeA\n MAwGA1UdEwEB/wQCMAAwHQYDVR0OBBYEFG28toKRbzJTFa6v/xIIYr6S9Eva MB8G\nA1UdIwQYMBaAFAcI4H+kIs8vn94ZYYpkrd+5ldMKMIGbBggqAwQFBgcI AQSBjnsi\nYXR0cnMiOnsiaGYuQWZmaWxpYXRpb24iOiJvcmdibm9kZS5ic25iYXN ILmNvbSIs\nImhmLkVucm9sbG1lbnRJRCI6InVzZXIwMUBhcHAwMDAxMjAyMDA 0MTYxMDIwMTUy\nOTE4NDUxIiwiaGYuVHlwZSI6ImNsaWVudCIsInJvbGUiOiJjb GllbnQifX0wCgYI\nKoZIzj0EAwIDRwAwRAIgLtITps/DOHK8S3La7bnlChB+88b1Fk										
AoTAOJTTjEP\nMA0GA1UECxMGY2xpZW50MQ4wDAYDVQQDEwVic25jYTAgF w0yMDA0MjEwNTAzMDBa\nGA8yMTAwMDMyMTExMDQwMFowbDE8MA0GA 1UECxMGY2xpZW50MA8GA1UECxMIb3Jn\nYm5vZGUwDgYDVQQLEwdic25iYX NIMAoGA1UECxMDY29tMSwwKgYDVQQDDCN1c2Vy\nMDFAYXBwMDAwMTI wMjAwNDE2MTAyMDE1MjkxODQ1MTBZMBMGByqGSM49AgEGCCqG\nSM49 AwEHA0IABJ4LpNcbp5rlNW5ygWpvEJniuhnoPzupC9g9ooPOVDEE6Rv7G/Ym\nJH bs/IgvUkZxfU7y4h7ryV9hRgDgECtVc/Gjgf8wgfwwDgYDVR0PAQH/BAQDAgeA\n MAwGA1UdEwEB/wQCMAAwHQYDVR00BBYEFG28toKRbzJTFa6v/xIIYr6S9Eva MB8G\nA1UdIwQYMBaAFAcI4H+kIs8vn94ZYYpkrd+5ldMKMIGbBggqAwQFBgcI AQSBjnsi\nYXR0cnMiOnsiaGYuQWZmaWxpYXRpb24iOiJvcmdibm9kZS5ic25iYXN ILmNvbSIs\nImhmLkVucm9sbG1lbnRJRCI6InVzZXIwMUBhcHAwMDAxMjAyMDA 0MTYxMDIwMTUy\nOTE4NDUxIiwiaGYuVHlwZSI6ImNsaWVudCIsInJvbGUiOiJjb GllbnQifX0wCgYI\nKoZIzj0EAwIDRwAwRAIgLtITps/DOHK8S3La7bnlChB+88b1Fk										
w0yMDA0MjEwNTAzMDBa\nGA8yMTAwMDMyMTExMDQwMFowbDE8MA0GA 1UECxMGY2xpZW50MA8GA1UECxMIb3Jn\nYm5vZGUwDgYDVQQLEwdic25iYX NIMAoGA1UECxMDY29tMSwwKgYDVQQDDCN1c2Vy\nMDFAYXBwMDAwMTI wMjAwNDE2MTAyMDE1MjkxODQ1MTBZMBMGByqGSM49AgEGCCqG\nSM49 AwEHA0IABJ4LpNcbp5rlNW5ygWpvEJniuhnoPzupC9g9ooPOVDEE6Rv7G/Ym\nJH bs/IgvUkZxfU7y4h7ryV9hRgDgECtVc/Gjgf8wgfwwDgYDVR0PAQH/BAQDAgeA\n MAwGA1UdEwEB/wQCMAAwHQYDVR00BBYEFG28toKRbzJTFa6v/xIIYr6S9Eva MB8G\nA1UdIwQYMBaAFAcI4H+kIs8vn94ZYYpkrd+5ldMKMIGbBggqAwQFBgcI AQSBjnsi\nYXR0cnMiOnsiaGYuQWZmaWxpYXRpb24iOiJvcmdibm9kZS5ic25iYXN ILmNvbSIs\nImhmLkVucm9sbG1lbnRJRCI6InVzZXIwMUBhcHAwMDAxMjAyMDA 0MTYxMDIwMTUy\nOTE4NDUxIiwiaGYuVHlwZSI6ImNsaWVudCIsInJvbGUiOiJjb GllbnQifX0wCgYI\nKoZIzj0EAwIDRwAwRAIgLtITps/DOHK8S3La7bnlChB+88b1Fk										
1UECxMGY2xpZW50MA8GA1UECxMIb3Jn\nYm5vZGUwDgYDVQQLEwdic25iYX NIMAoGA1UECxMDY29tMSwwKgYDVQQDDCN1c2Vy\nMDFAYXBwMDAwMTI wMjAwNDE2MTAyMDE1MjkxODQ1MTBZMBMGByqGSM49AgEGCCqG\nSM49 AwEHA0IABJ4LpNcbp5rlNW5ygWpvEJniuhnoPzupC9g9ooPOVDEE6Rv7G/Ym\nJH bs/IgvUkZxfU7y4h7ryV9hRgDgECtVc/Gjgf8wgfwwDgYDVR0PAQH/BAQDAgeA\n MAwGA1UdEwEB/wQCMAAwHQYDVR0OBBYEFG28toKRbzJTFa6v/xlIYr6S9Eva MB8G\nA1UdIwQYMBaAFAcI4H+kIs8vn94ZYYpkrd+5ldMKMIGbBggqAwQFBgcI AQSBjnsi\nYXR0cnMiOnsiaGYuQWZmaWxpYXRpb24iOiJvcmdibm9kZS5ic25iYXN ILmNvbSIs\nImhmLkVucm9sbG1lbnRJRCI6InVzZXIwMUBhcHAwMDAxMjAyMDA 0MTYxMDIwMTUy\nOTE4NDUxIiwiaGYuVHlwZSI6ImNsaWVudCIsInJvbGUiOiJjb GllbnQifX0wCgYI\nKoZIzj0EAwIDRwAwRAIgLtITps/DOHK8S3La7bnlChB+88b1Fk										
NIMAoGA1UECxMDY29tMSwwKgYDVQQDDCN1c2Vy\nMDFAYXBwMDAwMTI wMjAwNDE2MTAyMDE1MjkxODQ1MTBZMBMGByqGSM49AgEGCCqG\nSM49 AwEHA0IABJ4LpNcbp5rlNW5ygWpvEJniuhnoPzupC9g9ooPOVDEE6Rv7G/Ym\nJH bs/IgvUkZxfU7y4h7ryV9hRgDgECtVc/Gjgf8wgfwwDgYDVR0PAQH/BAQDAgeA\n MAwGA1UdEwEB/wQCMAAwHQYDVR0OBBYEFG28toKRbzJTFa6v/xlIYr6S9Eva MB8G\nA1UdIwQYMBaAFAcI4H+kIs8vn94ZYYpkrd+5ldMKMIGbBggqAwQFBgcI AQSBjnsi\nYXR0cnMiOnsiaGYuQWZmaWxpYXRpb24iOiJvcmdibm9kZS5ic25iYXN ILmNvbSIs\nImhmLkVucm9sbG1lbnRJRCI6InVzZXIwMUBhcHAwMDAxMjAyMDA 0MTYxMDIwMTUy\nOTE4NDUxIiwiaGYuVHlwZSI6ImNsaWVudCIsInJvbGUiOiJjb GllbnQifX0wCgYI\nKoZIzj0EAwIDRwAwRAIgLtITps/DOHK8S3La7bnlChB+88b1Fk										
wMjAwNDE2MTAyMDE1MjkxODQ1MTBZMBMGByqGSM49AgEGCCqG\nSM49 AwEHA0IABJ4LpNcbp5rlNW5ygWpvEJniuhnoPzupC9g9ooPOVDEE6Rv7G/Ym\nJH bs/IgvUkZxfU7y4h7ryV9hRgDgECtVc/Gjgf8wgfwwDgYDVR0PAQH/BAQDAgeA\n MAwGA1UdEwEB/wQCMAAwHQYDVR0OBBYEFG28toKRbzJTFa6v/xlIYr6S9Eva MB8G\nA1UdIwQYMBaAFAcI4H+kIs8vn94ZYYpkrd+5ldMKMIGbBggqAwQFBgcI AQSBjnsi\nYXR0cnMiOnsiaGYuQWZmaWxpYXRpb24iOiJvcmdibm9kZS5ic25iYXN ILmNvbSIs\nImhmLkVucm9sbG1lbnRJRCI6InVzZXIwMUBhcHAwMDAxMjAyMDA 0MTYxMDIwMTUy\nOTE4NDUxIiwiaGYuVHlwZSI6ImNsaWVudCIsInJvbGUiOiJjb GllbnQifX0wCgYI\nKoZIzj0EAwIDRwAwRAIgLtITps/DOHK8S3La7bnlChB+88b1Fk										
AwEHA0IABJ4LpNcbp5rlNW5ygWpvEJniuhnoPzupC9g9ooPOVDEE6Rv7G/Ym\nJH bs/IgvUkZxfU7y4h7ryV9hRgDgECtVc/Gjgf8wgfwwDgYDVR0PAQH/BAQDAgeA\n MAwGA1UdEwEB/wQCMAAwHQYDVR0OBBYEFG28toKRbzJTFa6v/xlIYr6S9Eva MB8G\nA1UdIwQYMBaAFAcI4H+kIs8vn94ZYYpkrd+5ldMKMIGbBggqAwQFBgcI AQSBjnsi\nYXR0cnMiOnsiaGYuQWZmaWxpYXRpb24iOiJvcmdibm9kZS5ic25iYXN ILmNvbSIs\nImhmLkVucm9sbG1lbnRJRCI6InVzZXIwMUBhcHAwMDAxMjAyMDA 0MTYxMDIwMTUy\nOTE4NDUxIiwiaGYuVHlwZSI6ImNsaWVudCIsInJvbGUiOiJjb GllbnQifX0wCgYI\nKoZIzj0EAwIDRwAwRAIgLtITps/DOHK8S3La7bnlChB+88b1Fk										
bs/IgvUkZxfU7y4h7ryV9hRgDgECtVc/Gjgf8wgfwwDgYDVR0PAQH/BAQDAgeA\n MAwGA1UdEwEB/wQCMAAwHQYDVR0OBBYEFG28toKRbzJTFa6v/xlIYr6S9Eva MB8G\nA1UdIwQYMBaAFAcI4H+kIs8vn94ZYYpkrd+5ldMKMIGbBggqAwQFBgcI AQSBjnsi\nYXR0cnMiOnsiaGYuQWZmaWxpYXRpb24iOiJvcmdibm9kZS5ic25iYXN ILmNvbSIs\nImhmLkVucm9sbG1lbnRJRCI6InVzZXIwMUBhcHAwMDAxMjAyMDA 0MTYxMDIwMTUy\nOTE4NDUxIiwiaGYuVHlwZSI6ImNsaWVudCIsInJvbGUiOiJjb GllbnQifX0wCgYI\nKoZIzj0EAwIDRwAwRAIgLtITps/DOHK8S3La7bnlChB+88b1Fk										
MAwGA1UdEwEB/wQCMAAwHQYDVR0OBBYEFG28toKRbzJTFa6v/xlIYr6S9Eva MB8G\nA1UdIwQYMBaAFAcI4H+kIs8vn94ZYYpkrd+5ldMKMIGbBggqAwQFBgcI AQSBjnsi\nYXR0cnMiOnsiaGYuQWZmaWxpYXRpb24iOiJvcmdibm9kZS5ic25iYXN ILmNvbSIs\nImhmLkVucm9sbG1lbnRJRCI6InVzZXIwMUBhcHAwMDAxMjAyMDA 0MTYxMDIwMTUy\nOTE4NDUxIiwiaGYuVHlwZSI6ImNsaWVudCIsInJvbGUiOiJjb GllbnQifX0wCgYI\nKoZIzj0EAwIDRwAwRAIgLtITps/DOHK8S3La7bnlChB+88b1Fk										
MB8G\nA1UdIwQYMBaAFAcI4H+kIs8vn94ZYYpkrd+5ldMKMIGbBggqAwQFBgcI AQSBjnsi\nYXR0cnMiOnsiaGYuQWZmaWxpYXRpb24iOiJvcmdibm9kZS5ic25iYXN lLmNvbSIs\nImhmLkVucm9sbG1lbnRJRCI6InVzZXIwMUBhcHAwMDAxMjAyMDA 0MTYxMDIwMTUy\nOTE4NDUxIiwiaGYuVHlwZSI6ImNsaWVudCIsInJvbGUiOiJjb GllbnQifX0wCgYI\nKoZIzj0EAwIDRwAwRAIgLtITps/DOHK8S3La7bnlChB+88b1Fk										
AQSBjnsi\nYXR0cnMiOnsiaGYuQWZmaWxpYXRpb24iOiJvcmdibm9kZS5ic25iYXN lLmNvbSIs\nImhmLkVucm9sbG1lbnRJRCI6InVzZXIwMUBhcHAwMDAxMjAyMDA 0MTYxMDIwMTUy\nOTE4NDUxIiwiaGYuVHlwZSI6ImNsaWVudCIsInJvbGUiOiJjb GllbnQifX0wCgYI\nKoZIzj0EAwIDRwAwRAIgLtlTps/DOHK8S3La7bnlChB+88b1Fk										
$\label{eq:limbulk} ILmNvbSIs \nImhmLkVucm9sbG1lbnRJRCI6InVzZXIwMUBhcHAwMDAxMjAyMDA 0MTYxMDIwMTUy \nOTE4NDUxIiwiaGYuVHlwZSI6ImNsaWVudCIsInJvbGUiOiJjb GllbnQifX0wCgYI \nKoZIzj0EAwIDRwAwRAIgLtlTps/DOHK8S3La7bnlChB+88b1Fk \nterv{limbulkk}$										
0MTYxMDIwMTUy\nOTE4NDUxIiwiaGYuVHlwZSI6ImNsaWVudCIsInJvbGUiOiJjbGllbnQifX0wCgYI\nKoZIzj0EAwIDRwAwRAIgLtlTps/DOHK8S3La7bnlChB+88b1Fk										
GllbnQifX0wCgYI\nKoZIzj0EAwIDRwAwRAIgLtlTps/DOHK8S3La7bnlChB+88b1Fk										

```
END CERTIFICATE-----\n"
```

### 5.4.3.7 Invoke chaincode in Public Key Upload Mode

For DApps in Public Key Upload mode, the participant needs to assemble the transaction message locally, and invoke this interface to initiate the transaction from the off-BSN system to the DApp's chaincode.

1. Interface address:

https://PCNGatewayAddress/api/fabric/v1/node/trans

- 2. Call Method: POST
- 3. Signature algorithm: required and refer to Section 5.4.3.1
- 4. Call parameters

1		TP: 11	T						
No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks				
1	Header	header	Map	Y					
2	Body	body	Мар	N					
3 Signature Value mac String Y									
Header									
1	user unique ID	userCode	String	Y					
2	DApp unique ID	appCode	String	Y					
Body									
					the transaction data				
1	Transaction data	transData	String	Y	should be encoded				
					with base64				
Examp	ole:								
{"head	ler":{"userCode":"U	JSER0001202	004151958010	)871292","ap	pCode":"app0001202				
00416	1020152918451","t	Id":""},"mac":	"MEUCIQCv8	8EZ2OqbSbI	9xGGKX06Mquh+g				
+Nhhb	+NhhbUoAJBbnemXdagIgNMF7W7ecu5uej9BpVx04qwJuVijbgcp3VYIcjDK0Z38=","								
body": {"transData": "Cq0KCrsJCpcBCAMaCwi9gPr0BRD0o+Z2IhxhcHAwMDAxMjA									
-		•	•		zM4MTExOTJiOGQ				
					20WU4YThjNDhkOi				
					DQ1MV8wMBKeC				
					klDQVRFLS0tLS0K				
					IBBVTh4bkd3dXhPb				
					UTA0eEVEQU9CZ				
					RUakVQCk1BMEdB				
					/MyNWpZVEFnRnc				
					FeE1EUXdNRm93Y				
					eE1JYjNKbgpZbTV2				
					JVDeE1EWTI5dE1T				
					dNakF3TkRFMk1U				
QXINI	QXINREUxTWpreE9EUTFNVEJaTUJNR0J5cUdTTTQ5QWdFR0NDcUcKU0000UF								
3RUhł	BMElBQk5YZmFN	/WW1wMXlJS	SFVMMXVK	eEdwMDFQ	NHE5Zk81V2xFMF				
		*			VPWmhudm1vbUR				
					3Z2VBCk1Bd0dBM				
					tkVllRbzZpUEh3d2R				
					jk0WllZcGtyZCs1b				
GRNS	01JR2JCZ2dxQXd	RRkJnY01BU	VNCam5zaQp	ZWFIwY251	NaU9uc2lhR111UVda				

bWFXeHBZWFJwYjI0aU9pSnZjbWRpYm05a1pTNWljMjVpWVhObExtTnZiU0lzCkl taG1Ma1Z1Y205c2JHMWxiblJKUkNJNkluUmxjM1F3TWtCaGNIQXdNREF4TWpBe U1EQTBNVFl4TURJd01UVXkKT1RFNE5EVXhJaXdpYUdZdVZlbHdaU0k2SW1Oc 2FXVnVkQ0lzSW5KdmJHVWlPaUpqYkdsbGJuUWlmWDB3Q2dZSQpLb1pJemowR UF3SURSd0F3UkFJZ1ZZNi9jZ1NDTmpENkxwTXVaZEQzVWYvWko5c3FSUVVT R3hSQU9SeGZONThDCklFN0JHTDljOHRCcHJiVmpYTldtQmpObWhqeUE3N0l3S W8rbUg1ZXp4R1B1Ci0tLS0tRU5EIENFUlRJRklDQVRFLS0tLS0KEhiQKmgB1Ibwb gLAyoHXUNnjZSGOqBDheQMSbQprCmkIARIkEiJjY19hcHAwMDAxMjAyMDA0 MTYxMDIwMTUyOTE4NDUxXzAwGj8KA3NldAo4eyJiYXNlS2V5IjoidGVzdDIw MjAwNDA0IiwiYmFzZVZhbHVlIjoidGhpcyBpcyBzdHJpbmcgIn0SRjBEAiB+mOUK Y7fRjcZ1/qc96YP9GGod3UK56jJaWaE4o3J90QIgeirrjyzL6zQLN89tv3jDpI7vxKChk GM9u8IEFiFEGYo="}}

5. Response parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks					
1	Header	header	Map	Y						
2	Body	body	Map	Y						
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y						
Heade	Header									
1	Response ID	code	int	Y	0: authentication successful -1: authentication failed					
2	Response Message	msg	String	Ν	If code=0, can be null					
Body										
1	block information	blockInfo	blockInfo	Ν	If code is not 0, then leave blank					
2	chaincode If code is not 0, then									
blockI										
1	Transaction Id	txId	String	Y						
2	Block HASH	blockHash	String	Ν	On synchronous mode, returns Block HASH					
3	status value	status	Int	Y	refer to detailed transaction status description in 5.4.3.17					
ccRes					_					
1	chaincode response status	ccCode	Int	Y	200: successful 500: failed					
2	chaincode response result	ccData	Str	N	actual chaincode response result					
Examp	ole									
"coo "ms }, "mac "MEQ B3t4h' "body	CICXNk40O+Gk 7REpNdcVf6L0q	qqe2XgoaxdC		LtwXkxjC7co	e8TAiBLVu6PjOqWueV					

```
"txId":

"c3c6523958c3811192b8d358dd2617f1b14cb661de6b022c1a822269e8a8c48d",

"blockHash": "",

"status": 0

},

"ccRes": {

"ccCode": 200,

"ccData": "SUCCESS"

}
```

#### 5.4.3.8 Get transaction information API

The off-BSN system can use this interface to get the transaction information based on transaction ID.

1. Interface address:

https://PCNGatewayAddress/api/fabric/v1/node/getTransaction

- 2. Call Method: POST
- 3. Signature algorithm: required and refer to Section 5.4.3.1
- 4. Call parameters

No.	No. Field name Field Type Required Remarks								
1	1 Header header Map Y								
2	2 Body body Map Y								
3	3 Signature Value mac String Y								
Header	r								
1 user unique ID userCode String Y									
2 DApp unique ID appCode String Y									
Body									
1	1 transactionId txId String Y								
Examp	Example:								
{"head	{"header": {"userCode": "USER0001202004151958010871292", "appCode": "app0001202								
004161020152918451","tId":""},"mac":"MEUCIQDIbcNl+C1iBbXWGW3qjhf80IRgC									
gvJuyxx0WXU2vn2TAIgZgA020L2aXBtrdLsYEkYPyiOJ9+AFrXOEwfuzy8B4bE=","									
body":	body": {"txId":"c3c6523958c3811192b8d358dd2617f1b14cb661de6b022c1a822269e8a8								
c48d"}	• }								

5. Response parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks
1	Header	header	Map	Y	
2	Body	body	Map	Y	
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y	
Header					
1	Response ID	code	int	Y	0: authentication successful -1: authentication failed
2	Response	msg	String	N	if code=0 then can

message be null									
Body									
1 Block Hash blockHash String Y									
2 Block Number blockNumber Long Y									
3 Transaction status status Int Y refer to detailed transaction status description in 5.4.3.18									
4	on-chain								
5	Timestamn "second" in the								
6 Timestamp Nanosecond timeSpanNsec Int64 Y "nanosecond" in the timestamp									
Example {     "header": {         "code": 0,         "msg": "Transaction Successful"									
<pre>"msg": "Transaction Successful" }, "mac": "MEUCIQDUFw5pa4QJcEiQjYeLTl2L94HbsZbz7DArF+djgzWoTQIgU8u+dG6CcHw BZjuf9PvhYdEFAa/ujwo8UAPbAmKxRq0=", "body": {     "blockHash":     "ab9366cf63881228863c884527fceefabc9ad2e375aa0bcbf71f17f75c7d3ff5",     "blockNumber": 7,     "status": 0,     "createName": "test02@app0001202004161020152918451",     "timeSpanSec": 1587445821,     "timeSpanNsec": 249139700 }</pre>									

## 5.4.3.9 Get transaction data API

This interface can be used by off-BSN systems to obtain transaction information based on the transaction ID and then returns the string of the transaction information by base64 encryption.

1. Interface address:

https://PCNGatewayAddress/api/fabric/v1/node/getTransdata

- 2. Call method: POST
- 3. Signature algorithm: required and refer to Section 5.4.3.1
- 4. Call parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks
1	Header	header	Map	Y	
2	Body	body	Map	Y	
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y	
Header					

1	user unique ID	userCode	String	Y				
2 DApp unique ID appCode String Y								
Body								
1	Transaction Id	txId	String	Y				
Example:								
{"header"	{"header": {"userCode": "USER0001202004151958010871292", "appCode": "app00012							
02004161020152918451","tId":""},"mac":"MEUCIQDIbcNl+C1iBbXWGW3qjhf80I								
RgCgvJuyxx0WXU2vn2TAIgZgA020L2aXBtrdLsYEkYPyiOJ9+AFrXOEwfuzy8B4b								
E=","body":{"txId":"c3c6523958c3811192b8d358dd2617f1b14cb661de6b022c1a8222								
69e8a8c4	8d"}}							

### 5. Response parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks					
1	header	header	Map	Y						
2	2 body body Map Y									
-	3 signature value mac String Y									
Heade	Header									
1	-1: authentication failed									
2	Response Message	msg	String	Ν	if code=0 then can be null					
Body										
1	Transaction Id	txId	String	Y						
2	2 Transaction data transData String Y String generated by base64 calculation									
Exam	Example									
"coo "ms	{ "header": { "code": 0, "msg": "success"									
"mac	}, "mac": "MEUCIODI62DU64WiE01S4cdVu5cpMDSVDIEzEvVCKHczTSEvtAlcND/4/Clav0VDpHI									
	"MEUCIQDI63PUa4WjE01S4cdYy5spMRSYPLFzEvYGKHszTSFxtAIgND/A/Cky9XDpHL NKQzOvgyf1nb6edVy3JQisBn7OuIM=",									
"bod	"body": {									
"txI	"txId": "b1b2ef26cff816dce49a40be3527092a2b0d43d244d57611bb2b95a05c063feb",									
"tra	"transData": "CtYgCosgCrIKCpgBCAMa"									
}										
}										

#### 5.4.3.10 Get block information API

After the data is uploaded to the chain, the off-BSN system can use this interface on the PCN

gateway to get the block information of the current transaction (body.blockInfo), the status (body.blockInfo.status), and transaction ID (body.blockInfo.txId). If the status value is 0, it signifies that the transaction has been successful and a block has been created. The block information can be queried according to the transaction ID.

1. Interface address:

https://PCNGatewayAddress/api/fabric/v1/node/getBlockInfo

- 2. Call Method: POST
- 3. Signature algorithm: required and refer to Section 5.4.3.1
- 4. Call parameters

No	No. Field name Field Type Required Remarks									
1	1HeaderMapY									
2										
3	<i>y y y y y y y y y y</i>									
Heade	Header									
1										
2										
Body										
1	1         Block number         blockNumber         Int64         N         Can't be null at the same time									
2										
3										
Examp	Example:									
{"head	{"header": {"userCode": "USER0001202004151958010871292","appCode":									
	"app0001202004161020152918451","tId": ""},"mac":									
	"MEUCIQCrGthrAvNalUsWEdnDxZkNXF4nCpXOxIFQdp1YYhGvugIgKvYql9Ex6RC									
cOhqt	6coufNPH/QhtKYNe	ThWJ2rEL+4g='	',"body": {'	'blockNumbe	er": 6,"blockHash":					
"","txI	d": ""}}									

5. Response parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks
1	header	header	Map	Y	
2	body	body	Map	Y	
3	signature value	mac	String	Y	
Heade	r				
1	Response ID	code	int	Y	0: authentication successful -1: authentication failed
2	Response Message	msg	String	Ν	if code=0 then can be null
Body					
1	Block Hash	blockHash	String	Y	
2	Block Number	blockNumber	Long	Y	
3	Previous Block Hash	preBlockHash	String	Y	

4	Block Size	blockSize	Long	Y	byte		
5	The number of transactions on current block	blockTxCount	Int	Y			
6	Transaction detail	transactions	[]Transaction Data	Y	Transaction Detail		
Transa	actionData			1			
1	Transaction Id	txId	String				
2	Transaction Status	status	Int		refer to detailed transaction status description in 5.4.3.18		
3	Transaction Provider	createName	String				
4	Transaction timestamp second	timeSpanSec	Int64				
5	Transaction timestamp nonasecond	timeSpanNsec	Int64				
Example {     "header": {         "code": 0,         "msg": "Transaction Successful"         },         "mac":         "MEUCIQC8nfFnHw4sEYJmaSTT1xepxMGgomxyJtt0ysyGgPB0AwIgfuuiegdGEbBi/2wmF         Cco39wmik3isLWtvnN9ZmJDTdk=",         "body": {         "blockHash": "fc83c306677925efee540b4d7b7ca73e06f144cae34c706f1101d6b395ada2da",         "blockHumber": 6,         "preBlockHash":         "93c86551d812229274e144093cd4bd17dacb35bc6a01779930e11f43f886bf34",         "blockSize": 7020,         "blockTxCount": 1,         "transactions": [         {							

## 5.4.3.11 Get block data API

After the data is added to the chain, the off-BSN system will get the block information of the current transaction by calling this interface on the public city node gateway.

1. Interface address:

## https://PCNGatewayAddress/api/fabric/v1/node/getBlockData

- 2. Call method: POST
- 3. Signature algorithm: required and refer to Section 5.4.3.1
- 4. Call parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks		
1	Header	header	Map	Y			
2	Body	body	Map	Y			
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y			
Head	er						
1	user unique ID	userCode	String	Y			
2	DApp unique ID	appCode	String	Y			
Body				<u>.</u>			
1	Block number	blockNumber	Int64	N	Can't be null at the same time		
2	Block HASH	blockHash	String	N	Can't be null at the same time		
3	Transaction Id	txId	String	N	Can't be null at the same time		
Example:							
{"hea	der": {"userCode": "I	USER0001202004	415195801	0871292","ap	pCode":		
"app0	00120200416102015	2918451","tId": "	"},"mac":	-			

"MEUCIQCrGthrAvNalUsWEdnDxZkNXF4nCpXOxIFQdp1YYhGvugIgKvYql9Ex6RC cOhqt6coufNPH/QhtKYNeThWJ2rEL+4g=","body": {"blockNumber": 6,"blockHash": "","txId": ""}}

#### **Response** parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks
1	header	header	Map	Y	
2	body	body	Map	Y	
3	signature value	mac	String	Y	
Heade	er				
1	Response ID	code	int	Y	0: authentication successful -1: authentication failed
2	Response Message	msg	String	Ν	if code=0 then can be null
Body					
1	Block Hash	blockHash	String	Y	
2	Block Number	blockNumber	Long	Y	
3	Previous Block Hash	preBlockHash	String	Y	
4	Block Data	blockData	String	Y	String generated by base64 calculation
Exam	ple				
	der": { de": 0,				

"msg": "success"
},
"mac":
"MEQCICAgU3G6o1Ky6UeYgqEgCee27TS2F8ScH+jaSj6w20OCAiB+/6z1a2jG5m4vvjz1ft
2LQdIsaG2BAXqcwxmSFyEIzg==",
"body": {
"blockHash":
"b8366a63ed32fddec720872d206802e670222f29d9a8a32983d26b59dbfd6971",
"blockNumber": 3,
"preBlockHash":
"6dcc69799682e2fc7ffa950c56031b807c54b7a098b4fd69db9cf8c97518bcea",
"blockData": "CkYIAxIgbcxpeZa"

#### 5.4.3.12 Get the latest ledger information API

Use this interface to get the latest ledger information, including block hash, previous block hash, and the current block height, etc.

1. Interface address:

https://PCNGatewayAddress/api/fabric/v1/node/getLedgerInfo

- 2. Call method: POST
- 3. Signature algorithm: required and refer to Section 5.4.3.1
- 4. Call parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks			
1	Header	header	Map	Y				
2	Body	body	Map	Y				
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y				
Heade	r							
1	user unique ID	userCode	String	Y				
2	DApp unique ID	appCode	String	Y				
Examp	ole:							
	ler": {"userCode":"USER00							
04161	04161020152918451","tId":""},"mac":"MEQCID7Z3J2PiRDOx7JasRamBZRTAHXj1X							
AG1K	AG1K/DUkzJEwuiAiBIY5p3H2kArE7OuYLOgEqMHl15Xgj5Voi5zVPGhyU/+w==","b							
ody":{	}}							

5. Response parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks
1	Header	header	Map	Y	
2	Body	body	Map	Y	
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y	
Header	r				
1	Response ID	code	int	Y	0: authentication successful -1: authentication failed
2	Response Message	msg	String	Ν	if code=0 then can be null

Body							
1	Block Hash	blockHash	String	Y			
2	Block Height	height	Long	Y			
3	Previous Block Hash	preBlockHash	String	Y			
Examp	ole						
"coo "ms }, "mac "MEU c/VGp "body "body "blo "ab936 "hei "pre	Example  {     "header": {         "code": 0,         "msg": "Transaction Successful"         },         "mac":         "MEUCIQC4PhYTBNyt1rSeBeZTdOly42CxILVgK1b/RlieA33G1gIgeodoEa5Ou0X4uW         c/VGp0n6NKByhXIBbo22FME4xQ8aw=",         "body": {             "body": {                 "blockHash":                 "ab9366cf63881228863c884527fceefabc9ad2e375aa0bcbf71f17f75c7d3ff5",                 "height": 8,                 "preBlockHash":                 "fc83c306677925efee540b4d7b7ca73e06f144cae34c706f1101d6b395ada2da"                 }						

## 5.4.3.13 Chaincode event registration API

Chaincode event in a DApp can trigger the off-BSN system to process further transactions. This interface is used to register the chaincode event to be monitored.

1. Interface address:

https://PCNGatewayAddress/api/fabric/v1/chainCode/event/register

- 2. Call method: POST
- 3. Signature algorithm: required and refer to Section 5.4.3.1
- 4. Call parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks
1	Header	header	Map	Y	
2	Body	body	Map	Y	
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y	
Heade	r				
1	user unique ID	userCode	String	Y	
2	DApp unique ID	appCode	String	Y	
Body					
1	ChainCode	chainCode	String	Y	
2	Chaincode event key	eventKey	String	Y	
3	Chaincode event notification URL	notifyUrl	String	Y	URL to receive the monitored chaincode event
4	Attached additional parameters	attachArgs	String	N	
Examp	ole:				

{"header": {"appCode": "CL20191107112252", "userCode": "lessing" }, "body": {"attachArgs ":"name=TOM&age=20", "chainCode": "cc\_bsn\_test\_00", "eventKey": "test01", "notifyUrl": "http://192.168.6.128:8080/api/event/notifyUrl" }, "mac": "MEUCIQCjzPr4KZVild2Vm5Y gcunOXTh9mQK2QfWcRnYCk+jOzgIgDW6oHca7/249M43p2ElwiMNbuejdwAnyW5O wiMqiWCQ=" }

5. Response parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks		
1	Header	header	Map	Y			
2	Body	body	Map	Y			
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y			
header							
1	Response ID	code	int	Y	0: successful -1: failed		
2	Response Message	msg	String	Y			
Body							
1	Event ID	eventId	String	Y			
Exampl	e						
{ "header": { "code": 0, "msg": "Event Registration Successful" }, "body":							
{ "eventId": "bd3391deedbe44a7ad5b7f80ce59abfa" }, "mac":							
	"MEQCIENLpj2R9mRL100vcMXs0X5rwfSjB/U7kMg+76GjEPNJAiBlUo/Eyj49uXTPrz RW0m4rJ0NQIkZnDMPbyalxojXwrA=="}						

### 5.4.3.14 Block event registration API

Block event in a DApp can trigger the off-BSN system to process further transactions. This interface is used to register the block event to be monitored.

1. Interface address:

https://PCNGatewayAddress/api/fabric/v1/chainCode/event/blockRegister

- 2. Call method: POST
- 3. Signature algorithm: required and refer to Section 5.4.3.1
- 4. Call parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks		
1	Header	header	Map	Y			
2	Body	body	Map	Y			
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y			
Header	r						
1	user unique ID	userCode	String	Y			
2	DApp unique ID	appCode	String	Y			
Body							
1	Chaincode event notification URL	notifyUrl	String	Y	URL to receive the monitored block event		
2	Attached additional parameters	attachArgs	String	Ν			
Examp	Example:						
{"head	{"header": {"userCode": "USER0001202007101641243516163", "appCode": "app00						

01202101191411238426266","tId":""},"mac":"MEUCIQClsjKy/ee1qaYrItzCO1b Mfjs0g0kPu8+YOCjbk3rPRAIgSfeyYvfeoh8QciZPG4fZQepaiyh7PmmWjYzFSq ylT/c=","body":{"chainCode":"","eventKey":"","notifyUrl":"http://192.168.6.78:5 8011/v1/fabric/test","attachArgs":"a=1"}}

5. Response parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks	
1	Header	header	Map	Y		
2	Body	body	Map	Y		
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y		
header						
1	Response ID	code	int	Υ	0: successful -1: failed	
2	Response message	msg	String	Y		
Body	· •	•				
1	Event ID	eventId	String	Y		
Examp	le					
{						
"coc	ler": { le": 0, g": "success"					
},						
"mac": "MEUCIQC6PKsSqfkQGLrqi2vMpZzBP5beLhyP+fXVr8S5aqhaagIgaEtAnsuiub ibYoYZzQ/8aGYErzm5rtU8Oj952OuHgCo=",						
"body	/": {					
"eventId": "002f0e1f0b0f4331ab541461547a38d6"						
}						
}						

# 5.4.3.15 Chaincode and block event query API

Use this API to query the list of monitored chaincode and block events that have been registered.

1. Interface address:

https://PCNGatewayAddress/api/fabric/v1/chainCode/event/query

- 2. Call method: POST
- 3. Signature algorithm: required and refer to Section 5.4.3.1
- 4. Call parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks	
1	Header	header	Map	Y		
2	Body	body	Map	Ν		
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y		
header						
1	user unique ID	userCode	String	Y		
2	DApp unique ID	appCode	String	Y		
Example:						
{"header": {"appCode": "CL20191107112252", "userCode": "lessing" }, "body": {}, "mac": "M						
ÈOCI	An Ivin KValu/hClVVC	VIN 2 a 2 aty TVIW	voiVn162alMl		7. Ent 21	

EQCIAnJxvuKVe0u/bG0VYCjM3g3ctxTYIWkejYp462okNlcAiBcOTGvAkF7xErL2w1 PiwgfFjIu3Sszgyfzym/pEwRGxA=="}

#### 5. Response parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks
1	Header	header	Map	Y	
2	Body	body	[]body	Y	Event List
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y	
Head	der				
1	Response ID	code	int	Y	0: Query successful -1: Query failed
2	Response Message	msg	String	Y	
body	1				
1	Event ID	eventId	String	Y	
2	Chaincode Event key	eventKey	String	Ν	Null if it's a block event
3	Chaincode Event Notification URL	notifyUrl	String	Y	
4	Attached additional parameters	attachArgs	String	Ν	
5	Creation Time	createTime	String	Y	
6	PCN ID	orgCode	String	Y	
7	user unique ID	userCode	String	Y	
8	DApp unique code	appCode	String	Y	
9	Chaincode ID	chainCode	String	Ν	Null if it's a block event
10	Event type	eventType	String	N	Returns "block" if it's a block event; Null if it's chaincode event

xample

{ "header": { "code": 0, "msg": "Query Event Successful" }, "body": "eventKey": "test001", "notifyUrl": [ { "http://192.168.6.128:8080/api/event/notifyUrl", "attachArgs": "a=123\u0026b=456", "eventId": "945ee631d26140118963ad3104c81713", "createTime": "2019-11-18 "userCode": "lessing", 14:22:59", "orgCode": "ORG1571365934172", "chainCode": "cc\_bsn\_test\_00" }, "appCode": "CL20191107112252", { "eventKey": "test002", "notifyUrl": "http://192.168.6.128:8080/api/event/notifyUrl", "attachArgs": "hahahhahhahahahah", "eventId": "346617a493d84c6d8512b8dddad87811", "createTime": "2019-11-18

"orgCode": "ORG1571365934172", 14:29:28", "userCode": "lessing", "appCode": "CL20191107112252", "chainCode": "cc bsn test 00" }, "eventKey": "test01", "notifyUrl": "http://192.168.6.128:8080/api/event/notifyUrl", "attachArgs": "eventId": "bd3391deedbe44a7ad5b7f80ce59abfa", "name=Zhangsan\u0026age=20", "createTime": "2019-11-19 10:52:15", "orgCode": "ORG1571365934172", "appCode": "CL20191107112252", "userCode": "lessing", "chainCode": "cc\_bsn\_test\_00" } ], "mac": "MEQCIEYXFMa8dfBrjy/s9H5JAoFIrjROJBiw+7/daELUbF5eAiA7a6HvqqbOpv6vlkun HGxCB1o5DoeuJFD0FM6kLoU34Q=="}

#### 5.4.3.16 Remove chaincode and block event API

This interface is used to remove a chaincode event's registration from the event list.

1. Interface address:

https://PCNGatewayAddress/api/fabric/v1/chainCode/event/remove

- 2. Call method: POST
- 3. Signature algorithm: required and refer to Section 5.4.3.1
- 4. Call parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks		
1	Header	header	Мар	Y			
2	Body	body	Map	N			
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y			
header	header						
1	user unique ID	userCode	String	Y			
2	DApp unique ID	appCode	String	Y			
Body							
1	Event ID	eventId	String	Y			
Example	2:						
{"header	{"header": {"appCode": "CL20191107112252", "userCode": "lessing" }, "body": {"eventId": "						
bd3391deedbe44a7ad5b7f80ce59abfa"},"mac":"MEQCIE3/CLG5LxZZN7En7LZvzthajw							
xHzpvD	xHzpvDduXSsw4Tb1JFAiAXGJ4WVtyCKbtCasQGofCkge8NOgZDNPgJIdTCtCi2SQ=						
="}							

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks		
1	Header	header	Мар	Y			
2	Body	body	Мар	Y			
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y			
header							
1	Response ID	code	int	Y	0: remove successful -1: remove failed		
2	Response Message	msg	String	Y			
Examp	Example						
{ "header": { "code": 0, "msg": "Remove Event Successful" }, "body": null, "mac": "MEUCIQCaTFLliY7pPjkwcmSsLXOth7k9bQj9Sblq+1nMVjkFAAIgUsizFO+f1+dxU3/							
hPxjf/·	+na4qG6aQFftJIW	GtMhlVI="}					

# 5.4.3.17 Chaincode and block event notification API

This interface is implemented on the off-BSN system side. When the PCN gateway receives the notification of a triggered event, it uses this interface to notify the off-BSN system about the execution result.

After receiving the notification successfully, the off-BSN system returns a string containing "success", otherwise, the gateway will send the notification again at 3, 12, 27, and 48 seconds respectively, for a total of five times.

- 1. Call method: POST
- 2. Signature algorithm: required and refer to Section 5.4.3.1
- 3. Call parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks
1	Header	header	Map	Y	
2	Body	body	Map	N	
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y	
heade	r				
1	user unique ID	userCode	String	Y	
2	DApp unique ID	appCode	String	Y	
body	· · · ·			•	·
1	Chaincode ID	chainCode	String	N	Null when the block event notification
2	PCN ID	orgCode	String	Y	
3	Registered Event key	eventKey	String	N	
4	Registered Event ID	eventId	String	Y	
5	Registered Event parameters	attachArgs	String	N	Additional parameters entered during registration
6	Monitored event key	eventName	String	N	The event name in the chaincode, null when the block event notification
7	Current Chaincode transaction Id	txId	String	Ν	Null when the block event notification
8	Monitored event value	payload	String	N	
9	Current Block Height	blockNumber	Long	Y	
10	Response random string	nonceStr	String	Y	Off-BSN system uses this value to judge if the notification is already received. This string remains the same at the repeated notifications.

11	Previous hash	previousHash	String	Ν	Null when chaincode event notification			
Exam	Example:							
Chair	code event nofitication	n						
inCoc {32}' 1","ev 1820f lockN QCIE	{"header": {"userCode": "lessing", "appCode": "CL20191107112252" }, "body": {"cha inCode": "cc_bsn_test_00", "orgCode": "ORG1571365934172", "eventKey": "test: \\S {32}", "eventId": "2964a0f60b3e460f834618b3664af2da", "attachArgs": "abc=12321 1", "eventName": "test: 12345678123456781234567812345678", "txId": "32fc10568 1820fa556b8a460efc1e43a47daa864b959ea1753abb4640f2dce49", "payload": "", "b lockNumber": 74, "nonceStr": "522c8061b5e84837bad72ca08c6a353f" }, "mac": "ME QCIDU4tROyjLtvD1b8TTbWWAICPuUbmdPAEUXwRRgVn7kIAiA58je5u/7x DuRPcgeUWL3nB9mouUGQ6dGKJMmD7Jm08g=="}							
Block	event notification							
01202 ,"even ash":' ","blc MEU	<pre>{"header": {"userCode": "USER0001202007101641243516163", "appCode": "app00 01202101191411238426266" }, "body": {"orgCode": "ORG2020041114171692360" ,"eventId": "8746bb9a1e854c9f8b3710f5a63f7c59", "attachArgs": "a=1", "previousH ash": "022281f6089e3684501251775166b6b0afd18a176ec98a835cb5d09aff0d4950 ", "blockNumber": 12, "nonceStr": "79a7baa26c854caeb2e2e7abc0b7f07e" }, "mac": " MEUCIQDiZrwf8fKG/3fuaVrsfTN3BKmLx+qnnEuuSaHfvIBbMQIgS+1qHKXe VR24WXwOGu3Nze/tLLziQ0LkjXaueYu0ctM="}</pre>							
-	ayload parameter in t /github.com/hyperledg		-		-			

For the specific code, if you need to use the payload parameter, you can get it as follows:

to

- 1) store the content to be passed through the event to the chain in the form of "key-value".
- 2) pass the event name and the key splice in 1 as eventName, e.g.: eventkey\_key.
- 3) register the event with a regular registration, e.g. : eventkey\_[\s\S]\*.

4) after receiving the event, parse the key according to the event name and call a query to get the value.

5) if the amount of payload data to be passed is not large, it can be directly spliced to enevtName, which has no length limitation.

#### 5.4.3.18 Transaction status description

4.

Under both Key Trust Mode and Public Key Upload Mode, the description of the returned transaction status when the off-BSN system invokes the DApp chaincodes via PCN gateway APIs are shown as follows:

No.	Status Code	Remarks
	0	Successful
	-1	Block creation time out
	1	Submitted data empty
	2	Unusual response
	3	Error in the submitted information
	4	Error in the creator's signature
	5	Invalid "endorser" transaction

6	Invalid transaction settings
7	Unsupported transaction response
8	Error in the transaction ID
9	Duplicate transaction ID
10	Failed endorsement
13	Unknown transaction type
14	Cannot locate target chaincode
17	Expired chaincode
18	Conflict in chaincode version
254	Invalid transaction
255	Invalid transaction for other reasons

# 5.4.4 PCN Gateway FISCO API

A PCN gateway is deployed on each public city node (PCN) to receive off-BSN system requests signed and verified by DApp access keys, then used to route the requests to the corresponding FISCO BCOS-based DApp smart contracts. Invoking the PCN gateway is realized by sending HTTP requests to each PCN gateway service. The gateway is responsible for verifying user and application identities, and then uses these identities and smart contract functions to process smart contract parameters then sends the smart contract transaction results back to the off-BSN systems.

# 5.4.4.1 DApp Access Signature Algorithm

Whenever an off-BSN system sends requests to the PCN gateway, the HTTP request message should be signed with the DApp participant's DApp access private key. When the PCN gateway receives the message with the digital signature, it will verify the authentication and message integrity with the corresponding hosted or uploaded DApp access public key. The gateway will only process the request message further after the verification is passed.

1. Assemble signature string

Convert the request parameters into a joined string according to the order of the parameter table, of which, the call parameter prioritises joining UserCode and AppCode of the Header and the response parameter prioritises joining code and msg. Then join the parameters in the Body according to the order of the parameter tables in the definition of APIs.

Туре	Rule	Example	Result
String	No conversion	abc	abc
Int/int64/lo ng	Decimal conversion	-12	-12
Float	Decimal conversion; see notes for values after decimal point	1.23	1.23
Bool	Convert to "true" or "false"	true	true
Array	Join according to parameter sequence and type	{"abc","xyz"}	abcxyz
Map[key]va lue	Join key and value according to parameter sequence	{"a":1,"b":2}	a1b2
Object	Convert the attributes in the object one by one according to the document in the above- described format	{"name":"abc","sec ret":"123456"}	abc123456

#### 2. Different type conversion formats

- 3. Signature rules
- 1. FISCO BCOS framework DApp using ECDSA (secp256k1) secret key algorithm
  - Getting the Hash value: The converted string to be signed is required to be computed with SHA256 algorithm with UTF-8 encoding.
  - Sign the Hash value: The hash value and private key should be encrypted with ECDSA (secp256k1) algorithm. In the processing of some programming languages (C#, Java), if signed with SHA256WithECDSA, which includes hash value computation, therefore, the first step is not necessary.
  - Encoding the signature result to Base64.
- 2. FISCO BCOS framework DApp using SM secret key algorithm
  - Getting the Hash value: The converted string to be signed is required to be computed with SM3 algorithm with UTF-8 encoding.
  - Sign the Hash value: The hash value and private key should be encrypted with SM2 algorithm.
  - Encoding the signature result to Base64.

4. Example

Parameters:

{"header": {"userCode": "user01", "appCode": "app01"}, "mac": "", "body": {"userId": "abc", "list ":["abc", "xyz"]}}

Result: user01app01abcabcxyz

# 5.4.4.2 Key and Certificate Modes

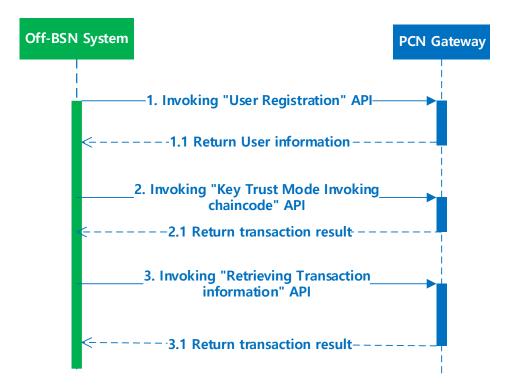
1. Key Trust Mode

As described in chapter 5, DApp participants require two sets of key pairs to access the DApp: DApp access key pair and user transaction key pair. Under the key trust mode, the pairs are generated and hosted by BSN. The participants only need to download the private key (DApp access key) from the BSN portal.

DApp Access Key Pair: After the participant has successfully joined the DApp, BSN will generate one key pair (private and public keys) that corresponds to the DApp's framework algorithms under the Key Trust Mode. The participant can download the private key from "My Certificates" section of the BSN global portal and use it to sign the request message sent to the PCN gateway. The gateway will use the hosted public key from the generated key pair to validate the signature.

User Transaction Key Pair: This is the identity of a participant to invoke the chaincodes. Under the Key Trust Mode, after successfully joining the DApp, a participant's user transaction key pair will be created automatically by BSN by default. The participant's off-BSN system can use the participant's UserCode to invoke the certificate generated by the key pair. If the participant's off-BSN system has multiple sub-users, the off-BSN system can invoke the gateway's "User Registration API" to register the sub-users and generate a separated user transaction key pair for each sub-user. The sub-users can use their own UserCode to connect to the DApp to execute smart contract transactions.

#### Transaction process:

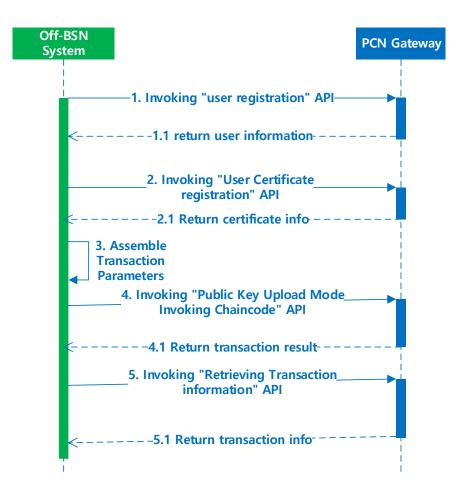


2. Public Key Upload Mode

As described in chapter 5, DApp participants require two sets of key pairs to fully access the DApp: DApp access key pair and user transaction key pair. With public-key upload mode, the key pairs are generated and stored locally by the participants. The participants only need to upload the public keys to BSN via the BSN portal or gateway APIs.

- DApp Access Key Pair: The DApp participant must generate the DApp access key pair locally according to the DApp framework algorithm after successfully joining the DApp. The participant stores the private key locally and uploads the public key to BSN via the BSN global portal. The participant's off-BSN system uses the private key to sign the transaction messages when invoking the PCN gateway. The PCN gateway will use the public key uploaded by the participant to verify the signature and validate the legality of the transaction.
- User Transaction Key Pair: This is the identity of a participant to invoke the chaincodes. Under the Key Trust Mode, the participant must generate the user transaction key pair locally and use the public key to generate the "public key registration application", then from the participant's off-BSN system to submit the registration application to BSN by invoking the "Public Key Upload Mode user certification registration" API on the PCN gateway to receive the public key certificate. If the off-BSN system has sub-users, it should first invoke the "User Registration" API to register the sub-users before sending their public key registration applications.

Transaction process:



# 5.4.4.3 Get DApp information API

Invoke this interface to get basic DApp information; this interface can be used by transactions in Public Key Upload Mode.

1. Interface address:

https://PCNgatewayAddress/api/app/getAppInfo

- 2. Call Method: POST
- 3. Signature Algorithm: Not Required
- 4. Call parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks		
1	Header	header	Map	Yes			
2	Body	body	Map	No			
3	Signature value	mac	String	Yes			
Header							
1	User unique ID	userCode	String	Yes			
2	DApp unique ID	appCode	String	Yes			
Body							
Example	Example:						
{"header": {"userCode": "USER0001202004151958010871292", "appCode": "app0001202 004161020152918451", "tId": ""}, "mac": "", "body": {}}							

#### 5. Response parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks
1	Header	header	Map	Y	
2	Body	body	Map	Y	
3	Signature value	mac	String	Y	
Heade	er	·		•	
1	Response ID	code	int	Y	0: successful -1: failed
2	Response Message	msg	String	Y	
Body					
1	DApp name	appName	String	Y	
2	DApp type	appType	String	Y	
3	DApp encryption key type	саТуре	Int	Y	1: Key Trust Mode 2: Public Key Upload Mode
4	DApp algorithm Type	algorithmTy pe	Int	Y	1: SM2 2: ECDSA(secp256r1)
5	City MSPID	mspId	String	Y	
6	DApp chain name	channelId	String	Y	Fabric corresponding channelId, fisco corresponding groupId
Exam	ple:				
"co "ms }, "MEU KE88 "bod "ap "ca "ca "alg "ms	JCIQDE9zv0E/w4V/II gE6452jKnnVBrhznG	LG6wUCFP08a VOV2HPMCbN	√h8A=",	ζ/IoZOcCyΥ	4gIQIgUTYWsFTA1

# 5.4.4.4 User Registration API

After a participant has successfully joined in a FISCO BCOS (FISCO) DApp, his/her off-BSN system can invoke this interface to generate the user account and user address to execute smart contract transactions.

1. Interface address:

https://PCNGatewayAddress/api/fiscobcos/v1/user/register

- 2. Call Method: POST
- 3. Signature algorithm: required and refer to Section 5.4.4.1

#### 4. Call parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks
1	Header	header	Map	Y	
2	Body	body	Map	Y	
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y	
heade	r				
1	user unique ID	userCode	String	Y	
2	DApp unique ID	appCode	String	Y	
body					
1	user name	userId	String	Y	Registered
			_		user name
Exam	ple:				

{

"header": {"appCode": "CL1881038873220190902114314", "userCode": "newuser"}, "body":

{ "userId":"abc"

}, "mac":"MEQCIBRhaM2szckWl9N9qcqnaYXOXGQw7SfII9DlRvxcI3YVAiBt4XeNs+ EUjhBNSr3IjLRPZucsuGHxfjt9RiaNIQS8cA=="}

signature value:

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks		
1	Header	header	Мар	Y			
2	Body	body	Мар	Y			
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y			
header							
1	Response ID	code	int	Y	0: authentication successful -1: authentication failed		
2	Response Message	msg	String	N	if code=0 then can be null		
body							
1	User information	data	[]string	Ν	If code is not 0, then leave blank		
data							
1	User ID	userId	String	Y			
2	User Address	userAddress	String	Y			
Examp	ole						
"coo "ms }, "mac "MEQ OCRU "body "use	Example { "header": { "code": 0, "msg": "Transaction Successful"						

}

# 5.4.4.5 Invoke Smart Contract API in Key Trust Mode

For the FISCO DApps in Key Trust mode, when the off-BSN system invokes the smart contract via PCN gateway, it is required to include the parameters in the request. The gateway will return the response message from the chaincode.

1. Interface address:

https://PCNGatewayAddress/api/fiscobcos/v1/node/reqChainCode

Note: After a participant has successfully joined in a FISCO DApp service, the participant can view and download the DApp's configuration parameters which are used for off-BSN systems to connect to this DApp's smart contracts, including the PCN gateway address and Dapp access keys, as shown below:

B S N Blockchain-based Service Network						1 User Manual	🖾 Documentation	🖾 Message Center	<u>ې</u> م
💮 Home									
Permissionless Services	S/N	City Nodes	Certific	ate Mode		Access Address			
Permissioned Services	1 5	Sydney	USER00	03202006082324013815938_1 🛓		https://sydneynode.bsnga	te.com:17602/api/node	/reqChainCode	
Published Services	Configuration parameters for	r service access \vee					👲 Dow	nload the configuration para	ameters
Participated Services	userCode: US	SER0003202006082324013815938							
Participation Management	appCode: ap	pp0003202007061026339883125							
My Certificates	tid: d7	77498a0967349a19454cb3a8d757893							
💮 Interchain Services	Channel name: ap	pp0003202007061026339883125							
O User Center	Chaincode Name	Chaincode deployment	ent name	Chaincode address	Function Name		FUNC		
Developer Community					Query historical da	a	getHistory		
					QueryData		get		
	bsnBaseCCEN	cc_app00032020070	6102633988312		RemoveData SaveData		delete		
		L		1	SaveData		set TestEvent		
					UpdateData		update		

- 2. Call Method: POST
- 3. Signature algorithm: required and refer to Section 5.4.4.1
- 4. Call parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks
1	Header	header	Мар	Y	
2	Body	body	Мар	Y	
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y	
header					
1	user unique ID	userCode	String	Y	
2	DApp unique ID	appCode	String	Y	
Body					
1	User ID	userId	String	Y	Registered user ID via 7.3.1 API
2	Smart Contract Name	contractName	String	Y	
3	Function Name	funcName	String	Y	
4	Function Parameters	funcParam	string	Ν	convert array type to json string format

Example:

{"header": {"appCode": "cl0006202003181926573677572", "userCode": "USER00062020 03181951281835816"}, "body": {"contractName": "HelloWorld", "userId": "100003", "func Name": "set", "funcParam": [\"abc\"]}, "mac": "MEUCIQDTFe2Gerdf7YJrG1a1Yt99M0Z Q3T11GpsXdNmFV7WuTgIgSkZ19abUhAJbMrJMBoD8N7f26xhpQRuR4vNAfY7EE bs="}

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks
1	Header	header	Мар	Y	
2	Body	body	Map	Y	
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y	
header	<u> </u>	inue	oung	1	
1	Response ID	code	int	Y	0: authentication successful -1: authentication failed
2	Response Message	msg	String	Ν	if code=0 then can be null
Body	1	1	1	1	
1	Invoke Type	constant	Bool	N	
2	Query information	queryInfo	String	Ν	If Constant is true, this field has value.
3	Transaction hash	txId	string	Ν	If Constant is false, this field has value and is valid.
4	Block HASH	blockHash	String	Ν	If Constant is false, this field has value and is valid.
5	Block Number	blockNumber	Int	Ν	If Constant is false, this field has value and is valid.
6	Gas Used	gasUsed	Int	Ν	If Constant is false, this field has value and is valid.
7	Transaction Status	status	String	N	If Constant is false, this field has value and is valid. 0x0 means transaction successful, status value refer to transaction receipt status in 7.3.9
8	From account	from	String	Ν	If Constant is false, this field has value and is valid.
9	To account	to	String	Ν	If Constant is false, this field has value and is valid.
10	Input	input	String	Ν	If Constant is false, this field has value and is valid.
11	Ouput	output	String	Ν	If Constant is false, this field has value and is valid.

Example

#### 5.4.4.6 Invoke Smart Contract API Public Key Upload Mode

When the off-BSN system invokes the node gateway, it should follow the API descriptions to add the corresponding parameters. After invoking the node gateway, the node gateway returns the execution result of the smart contract. In the transaction of Public Key Upload mode, the private key of the transaction on the chain is generated and saved by the user. Then the client performs the assembly and signature of the data locally. The signed data is uploaded to the node gateway, which forwards the data to the corresponding blockchain node to initiate the transaction request. Data assembly in this pattern requires information such as the contract ABI, which is compiled when developing the contract, and the contract address, which is available on the application details page. In the SDK of the gateway, the assembly method of the data on the link has been implemented, which can be directly called.

1. Interface address:

https://PCNGatewayAddress/api/fiscobcos/v1/node/trans

B S N Blockchain-based Service Network						1 User Manual	😳 Documentation	🗹 Message Center	<u>ዳ</u> Pr
💮 Home									
Permissionless Services	S/N	City Nodes	Certifica	ate Mode		Access Address			
Permissioned Services	1 :	Sydney	USER00	03202006082324013815938_1 🛓		https://sydneynode.bsnga	te.com:17602/api/node	e/reqChainCode	
Published Services	Configuration parameters for	r service access 🖂					👲 Dov	wnload the configuration param	neters
Participated Services	userCode: US	SER0003202006082324013815938							
Participation Management	appCode: ap	p0003202007061026339883125							
My Certificates	tid: d7	77498a0967349a19454cb3a8d75789	13						
interchain Services	Channel name: ap	pp0003202007061026339883125							
O User Center	Chaincode Name	Chaincode de	ployment name	Chaincode address	Function Name		FUNC		
Developer Community					Query historical da	ta	getHistory		
					QueryData		get		
	bsnBaseCCEN	cc_app00032	0200706102633988312		RemoveData		delete		
					SaveData		set		
					TestEvent		TestEvent		
					UpdateData		update		

Note: After a participant has successfully joined in a FISCO DApp service, the participant can view and download the DApp's configuration parameters which are used for off-BSN systems to connect to this DApp's smart contracts, including the PCN gateway address and Dapp access keys, as shown below:

- 2. Call Method: POST
- 3. Signature algorithm: required and refer to Section 5.4.4.1
- 4. Call parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks				
1	Header	header	Map	Y					
2	Body	body	Map	Y					
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y					
header	header								
1	user unique ID	userCode	String	Y					
2	DApp unique ID	appCode	String	Y					
Body	Body								
1	Smart Contract	contractName	String	Y					

	Name				
2	Transaction Data	transData	String	Y	
3	Contract address	contractAddress	String	Ν	
4	Contract ABI	contractAbi	String	N	
Г	1	•		•	

"contractAddress":"0xe2d0d414d436d8be9d52e2f40e6dd24a63faa638","contractAbi":" Contract ABI"}}

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks
1	Header	header	Map	Y	
2	Body	body	Map	Y	
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y	
header					
1	Response ID	code	int	Y	0: authentication successful -1: authentication failed
2	Response Message	msg	String	Ν	if code=0 then can be null
Body					
1	Invoke Type	constant	Bool	Ν	
2	Query information	queryInfo	String	Ν	If Constant is true, this field has value.
3	Transaction hash	txId	string	N	If Constant is false, this field has value and is valid.
4	Block HASH	blockHash	String	Ν	If Constant is false, this field has value and is valid.
5	Block Number	blockNumber	Int	N	If Constant is false, this field has value and is valid.
6	Gas Used	gasUsed	Int	N	If Constant is false, this field has value and is valid.
7	Transaction Status	status	String	Ν	If Constant is false, this field has value

					and is valid. 0x0 means transaction successful, status value refers to transaction receipt status in 7.3.9
8	From account	from	String	Ν	If Constant is false, this field has value and is valid.
9	To account	to	String	Ν	If Constant is false, this field has value and is valid.
10	Input	input	String	Ν	If Constant is false, this field has value and is valid.
11	Output	output	String	Ν	If Constant is false, this field has value and is valid.
Examp	ole				

# 5.4.4.7 Get Transaction Receipt API

After the smart contract executes one transaction, this interface can be used to get the transaction receipt information according to the transaction hash value.

1. Interface address:

https://PCNGatewayAddress/api/fiscobcos/v1/node/getTxReceiptByTxHash

- 2. Call Method: POST
- 3. Signature algorithm: required and refer to Section 5.4.4.1
- 4. Call parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks
1	Header	header	Map	Y	
2	Body	body	Map	Y	
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y	
header					
1	user unique ID	userCode	String	Y	
2	DApp unique ID	appCode	String	Y	
body					
2	Transaction Hash	txHash	string	Y	
Examp	le:				
{"heade	r":{"appCode":"cl00062020	03181926573677	572","userCode":	"USER0006202	2003181951
2818358	816"},"body":{"txHash":"0x	755f3e7833778f	674e1b025f513f05	722ba7248be4	3a3c9168b8
808478	14021a"},"mac":"MEYCIQ	Ce6sI9zqspsy1bS	6Ka9Q8O+pE7TE	DWdsWj4UB	Sg6FM7AIh
AJrud/E	loxnURQcDc47iwTdh7Odx	JEJPE+raK9UaH	jNaJ"}	-	-
signatu	re value:				
-					

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks
1	Header	header	Map	Y	

a       Signature Value       mac       String       Y         header       int       Y       0: authentication successful -1: authentication failed         1       Response ID       code       int       Y       0: authentication failed         2       Response msg       String       N       if code=0 then can be null         Body       I       Transaction       txld       string       N       if code=0 then can be null         Body       I       Transaction       txld       string       N       if code=0 then can be null         Body       I       Transaction       txld       string       N       if code=0 then can be null         Body       I       Transaction       txld       string       N       if code=0 then can be null         Body       I       Transaction       txld       string       N       if code=0 then can be null         Body       I       Transaction       txld       string       N       if code=0 then can be null         Gas       Isock HASH       blockNumber       Isock       Isock       isock       Isock         Gas       Isock Tart       contract       contract Address       Isock       Isock       Isock	2	Body	body	Map	Y	
header       0: authentication         1       Response ID       code       int       Y       0: authentication         2       Response       msg       String       N       if code=0 then can         2       Response       msg       String       N       if code=0 then can         Body       1       Transaction       txId       string       N       lf code is not 0, then leave blank         Block HASH       blockHash       1       1       Gas Used       gasUsed       1         Gas Used       gasUsed       1       1       From account       from       1         To account       to       1       Smart Contract       contractAddress       1       1         Theader": {       "neader": {       "code": 0,       "msg": "Transaction successful"       1       1         }, "mac":       "mac":       "mac":       1       1       1       1         */*       "blockHash":       "oto:       1       1       1       1         */*       "blockHash":       "oto:       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1 <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td>			1		_	
1       Response ID       code       int       Y       0: authentication successful -1: authentication failed         2       Response msg       String       N       if code=0 then can be null         Body       Image: String       N       if code=0 then can be null         Body       Image: String       N       If code=0 then can be null         Body       Image: String       N       If code is not 0, then leave blank         Block HASH       blockHash       Image: String       N       If code is not 0, then leave blank         Block Number       Image: String       N       If code is not 0, then leave blank       Image: String         Gas Used       gasUsed       Image: String       Image: String       Image: String       Image: String         To account       to       Image: Contract Address       Image: String       Image: String       Image: String         "mace":       "mace":       Image: String       Image: String </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>inte</td> <td>String</td> <td>-</td> <td></td>			inte	String	-	
2     Message     msg     String     N     be null       Body     1     Transaction Receipt Info     txId     string     N     If code is not 0, then leave blank       Block HASH     blockHash     -     -       Block Number     blockNumber     -       Gas Used     gasUsed     -       From account     from     -       To account     to     -       Smart Contract Address     contractAddress     -       Smart Contract     contractAddress     -       Feader": {     "neader": {       "neader": {     -       "mag": "Transaction successful"       },       "mac":       "MEUCIQCUIhnvH9a4HN/YITf4OWgTuHmmz6qME08914effHdcIwIgStdeb/dVplhn3/FoCjeSc       VRyiEUhpkbze9bVm1gaXqs=",       "blockHash":       "0x199cca276b60473dd65f8b36641684456694b419d89ef41b4953a9cdac848305",       "gasUsed": 2154887,       "blockNumber": 1,       "txId": "0x8ecd6c68c222742b5b70878265d3fdbd3a8e0d549da42a298a4ac872ca4fbfd89",       "contractAddress": "0x20453db36c492fa49da9fab1b80db7fa5f46b01e",       "from": "0x08ac3132a6c7e6ca5a7fbaf0521bb8b6f370ed35",			code	int	Y	successful -1: authentication failed
1       Transaction Receipt Info       txId       string       N       If code is not 0, then leave blank         Block HASH       blockHash       Image: String       N       If code is not 0, then leave blank         Block Number       blockNumber       blockNumber       Image: String       N       If code is not 0, then leave blank         Block Number       blockNumber       Image: String       N       If code is not 0, then leave blank         Gas Used       gasUsed       Image: String       N       If code is not 0, then leave blank         Gas Used       gasUsed       Image: String       Image: String </td <td></td> <td>Message</td> <td>msg</td> <td>String</td> <td>Ν</td> <td></td>		Message	msg	String	Ν	
1       Receipt Info       txld       string       N       then leave blank         Block HASH       blockHash            Block Number       blockNumber            Gas Used       gasUsed            From account       from             To account       to              Matter Contract       Address       contractAddress	Body					
Block Number       blockNumber         Gas Used       gasUsed         From account       from         To account       to         Smart Contract       contractAddress         Address       contractAddress         Example       [         "header": {       contractAddress         "mag": "Transaction successful"       },         },       "mac":         "MEUCIQCUlhnvH9a4HN/YITf4OWgTuHmmz6qMEO89I4effHdcIwIgStdeb/dVplhn3/FoCjeSc         VRyiEUhpkbze9bVm1gaXqs=",         "body": {         "blockHash":         "0x199eca276b60473dd65f8b36641684456694b419d89ef41b4953a9cdac848305",         "gasUsed": 2154887,         "blockNumber": 1,         "txId": "0x8ee0c68e222742b5b70878265d3fdbd3a8e0d549da42a298a4ae872ca4fbfd89",         "contractAddress": "0x20453db36c492fa49da9fab1b80db7fa5f46b01e",         "from": "0x08ac3132a6c7e6ca5a7fbaf0521bb8b6f370ed35",	1		txId	string	Ν	
Gas Used       gasUsed         From account       from         To account       to         Smart Contract       contractAddress         Address       contractAddress         Example       {         "header": {       contractAddress         "code": 0,       "msg": "Transaction successful"         },       "mac":         "MEUCIQCUIhnvH9a4HN/YITf4OWgTuHmmz6qMEO8914effHdcIwIgStdeb/dVplhn3/FoCjeSc         VRyiEUhpkbze9bVm1gaXqs=",         "body": {         "blockHash":         "0x199eca276b60473dd65f8b36641684456694b419d89ef41b4953a9cdac848305",         "gasUsed": 2154887,         "blockNumber": 1,         "txId": "0x8ee0c68e222742b5b70878265d3fdbd3a8e0d549da42a298a4ae872ca4fbfd89",         "contractAddress": "0x20453db36c492fa49da9fab1b80db7fa5f46b01e",         "from": "0x08ac3132a6c7e6ca5a7fbaf0521bb8b6f370ed35",		Block HASH	blockHash			
From accountfromTo accounttoSmart ContractcontractAddressAddresscontractAddressExample{"header": {"neader": {"code": 0,"msg": "Transaction successful"},"mac":"MEUCIQCUIhnvH9a4HN/YITf4OWgTuHmmz6qME08914effHdcIwIgStdeb/dVplhn3/FoCjeScVRyiEUhpkbze9bVm1gaXqs=","body": {"body": {"body": {"body": 1,"lockHash":"lockNumber": 1,"txId": "0x8ee0c68e222742b5b70878265d3fdbd3a8e0d549da42a298a4ae872ca4fbfd89","contractAddress": "0x20453db36c492fa49da9fab1b80db7fa5f46b01e","from": "0x08ac3132a6c7e6ca5a7fbaf0521bb8b6f370ed35",		Block Number	blockNumber			
To accounttoSmart Contract AddresscontractAddressExample{ "header": { "code": 0, "msg": "Transaction successful" }, "mac": "MEUCIQCUIhnvH9a4HN/YITf4OWgTuHmmz6qMEO89I4effHdcIwIgStdeb/dVplhn3/FoCjeSc VRyiEUhpkbze9bVm1gaXqs=", "body": { "body": { "blockHash": "0x199eca276b60473dd65f8b36641684456694b419d89ef41b4953a9cdac848305", "gasUsed": 2154887, "blockNumber": 1, "txId": "0x8ee0c68e222742b5b70878265d3fdbd3a8e0d549da42a298a4ae872ca4fbfd89", "contractAddress": "0x20453db36c492fa49da9fab1b80db7fa5f46b01e", "from": "0x08ac3132a6c7e6ca5a7fbaf0521bb8b6f370ed35",		Gas Used	gasUsed			
Smart Contract AddresscontractAddressExample{ "header": { "code": 0, "msg": "Transaction successful" }, "mac": "MEUCIQCUIhnvH9a4HN/YITf4OWgTuHmmz6qMEO89I4effHdcIwIgStdeb/dVplhn3/FoCjeSc VRyiEUhpkbze9bVm1gaXqs=", "body": { "blockHash": "lockHash": "lox199eca276b60473dd65f8b36641684456694b419d89ef41b4953a9cdac848305", "gasUsed": 2154887, "blockNumber": 1, "txId": "0x8ee0c68e222742b5b70878265d3fdbd3a8e0d549da42a298a4ae872ca4fbfd89", "contractAddress": "0x20453db36c492fa49da9fab1b80db7fa5f46b01e", "from": "0x08ac3132a6c7e6ca5a7fbaf0521bb8b6f370ed35",		From account	from			
AddresscontractAddressExample{ "header": { "code": 0, "msg": "Transaction successful" }, "mac": "MEUCIQCUlhnvH9a4HN/YITf4OWgTuHmmz6qMEO89I4effHdcIwIgStdeb/dVplhn3/FoCjeSc VRyiEUhpkbze9bVm1gaXqs=", "body": { "blockHash":"0x199eca276b60473dd65f8b36641684456694b419d89ef41b4953a9cdac848305", "gasUsed": 2154887, "blockNumber": 1, "txId": "0x8ee0c68e222742b5b70878265d3fdbd3a8e0d549da42a298a4ae872ca4fbfd89", "contractAddress": "0x20453db36c492fa49da9fab1b80db7fa5f46b01e", "from": "0x08ac3132a6c7e6ca5a7fbaf0521bb8b6f370ed35",		To account	to			
<pre>{     "header": {         "code": 0,         "msg": "Transaction successful"     },     "mac":     "MEUCIQCUlhnvH9a4HN/YITf4OWgTuHmmz6qMEO89I4effHdcIwIgStdeb/dVplhn3/FoCjeSc VRyiEUhpkbze9bVm1gaXqs=",     "body": {         "blockHash":         "0x199eca276b60473dd65f8b36641684456694b419d89ef41b4953a9cdac848305",         "gasUsed": 2154887,         "blockNumber": 1,         "txId": "0x8ee0c68e222742b5b70878265d3fdbd3a8e0d549da42a298a4ae872ca4fbfd89",         "contractAddress": "0x20453db36c492fa49da9fab1b80db7fa5f46b01e",         "from": "0x08ac3132a6c7e6ca5a7fbaf0521bb8b6f370ed35",         "         "block35",         "block35",         "block35",         "contractAddress": "0x20453db36c492fa49da9fab1b80db7fa5f46b01e",         "from": "0x08ac3132a6c7e6ca5a7fbaf0521bb8b6f370ed35",         "         "         "</pre>			contractAddress			
<pre>{     "header": {         "code": 0,         "msg": "Transaction successful"     },     "mac":     "MEUCIQCUlhnvH9a4HN/YITf4OWgTuHmmz6qMEO89I4effHdcIwIgStdeb/dVplhn3/FoCjeSc VRyiEUhpkbze9bVm1gaXqs=",     "body": {         "blockHash":         "0x199eca276b60473dd65f8b36641684456694b419d89ef41b4953a9cdac848305",         "gasUsed": 2154887,         "blockNumber": 1,         "txId": "0x8ee0c68e222742b5b70878265d3fdbd3a8e0d549da42a298a4ae872ca4fbfd89",         "contractAddress": "0x20453db36c492fa49da9fab1b80db7fa5f46b01e",         "from": "0x08ac3132a6c7e6ca5a7fbaf0521bb8b6f370ed35",         "         "block35",         "block35",         "block35",         "contractAddress": "0x20453db36c492fa49da9fab1b80db7fa5f46b01e",         "from": "0x08ac3132a6c7e6ca5a7fbaf0521bb8b6f370ed35",         "         "         "</pre>	Exan	nple				
"to": "0x0000000000000000000000000000000000	"he }, "m "MEU VRyi "bc " "0x19	"code": 0, "msg": "Transaction su ac": UCIQCUlhnvH9a4HN EUhpkbze9bVm1gaXo ody": { "blockHash": 99eca276b60473dd65f "gasUsed": 2154887, "blockNumber": 1, "txId": "0x8ee0c68e22 "contractAddress": "0x "from": "0x08ac3132ad	/YITf4OWgTuHmmz qs=", 8b36641684456694b4 2742b5b70878265d31 20453db36c492fa49d 6c7e6ca5a7fbaf0521b	19d89ef411 dbd3a8e0d: a9fab1b80c b8b6f370ed	b4953a9cdac8 549da42a298a lb7fa5f46b01a l35",	348305", a4ae872ca4fbfd89",
, }	}	"to": "0x0000000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0000000000	00"	
	}					

# 5.4.4.8 Get Transaction information API

After the smart contract executes one transaction, this interface can be used to get the transaction detailed information according to the transaction hash value.

1. Interface address:

https://PCNGatewayAddress/api/fiscobcos/v1/node/getTxinfoByTxHash

- 2. Call Method: POST
- 3. Signature algorithm: required and refer to Section 5.4.4.1
- 4. Call parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks			
1	Header	header	Мар	Y				
2	Body	body	Map	Y				
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y				
header								
1	user unique ID	userCode	String	Y				
2	DApp unique ID	appCode	String	Y				
Body								
1	Transaction HASH	txHash	string	Y				
Example	2:							
{"header"	":{"appCode":"cl000620200	)31819265736775′	72","userCode":"U	JSER0006202	2003181951			
	281835816"},"body":{"txHash":"0x755f3e7833778f674e1b025f513f05722ba7248be43a3c9168b8							
	80847814021a"},"mac":"MEUCIQDDQudQBvHkI5tIpeTDGkQA+LPRMTA2k9u7hCZAYVobv							
QIgNseU	faVw8d/LxooPPWyQSo2C	04EUt6wmEISgtn7	ſcUO7k="}					

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks				
1	Header	header	Map	Y					
2	Body	body	Map	Y					
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y					
header									
1	Response ID	code	int	Y	0: authentication successful -1: authentication failed				
2	Response Message	msg	String	Ν	if code=0 then can be null				
Body									
	Transaction HASH	txId	String						
	Block HASH	blockHash	String						
	Block Number	blockNumber	Int						
	Gas Used	gasUserd	Int						
	From account	from	String						
	To account	to	String						
		value	Int						
		input	String						
Examp	ole								
{									
"head	der": {								
"ce	ode": 0,								
"n	nsg": "Transaction Su	ccessful"							
},									
"mac	:								
"MEQO	"MEQCIBMqntmqQqZXkBbrLhmXEcuOqTG4YWvlfGJmebzEDbzcAiAKKHut9MBShqpSAEo8								
ts2ME0	s2MEQCIBMqntmqQqZXkBbrLhmXEcuOqTG4YWvlfGJmebzEDbzcAiAKKHut9MBShqpSAE								
o8ts2+0	ts2+OBIRmEEbedjihix5FZZvrw==",								
"bod	y": {								
"b	lockHash":								
"0x199	eca276b60473dd65f8	3b36641684456694	4b419d89ef41	b4953a9cdac	848305",				

```
"input":
1600087803b1580156200011c57600080fd5b505af115801562000131573d6000803e3d6000fd5b50
5050506040513d601f19601f8201168201806040525062000157919081019062000174565b506200
02f4565b60006200016c8251620002a3565b905092915050565b6000602082840312156200018757
600080fd5b600062000197848285016200015e565b91505092915050565b6000620001ad82620002
98565b808452620001c3816020860160208601620002ad565b620001ce81620002e3565b60208501
0191505092915050565b6000601382527f626173655f6b65792c626173655f76616c7565000000000
0006060820190508181036000830152620002668184620001a0565b9050818103",
  "gasUsed": 100000000,
  "blockNumber": 1.
  "txId": "0x8ee0c68e222742b5b70878265d3fdbd3a8e0d549da42a298a4ae872ca4fbfd89",
  "from": "0x08ac3132a6c7e6ca5a7fbaf0521bb8b6f370ed35",
  "value": 0
```

# 5.4.4.9 Get Block Information API

Corresponding block information can be queried according to block number or the block hash. The block number and block hash cannot simultaneously be blank. When neither is blank, the block number will be invoked in priority.

1. Interface address:

https://PCNGatewayAddress/api/fiscobcos/v1/node/getBlockInfo

- 2. Call Method: POST
- 3. Signature algorithm: required and refer to Section 5.4.4.1
- 4. Call parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks
1	Header	header	Map	Y	
2	Body	body	Map	Y	
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y	
header					
1	user unique ID	userCode	String	Y	
2	DApp unique ID	appCode	String	Y	
Body					
					When null,
1	Block Height	blockNumber	string	Ν	blockHash cannot
					be null
2	Block Hash	blockHash	String	Ν	When null,
2	DIUCK HIdsh	UIUCKITASII	Sung	1N	blockNumber

					cannot be null
Examp	ole:				
{					
"heade	r":{"appCode":"CL1	8810388732201	9090211431	4","userCode":	"newuser"},
"body'	':				
{					
"block	Number":22,				
"block	Hash":"0xf27ff42d4b	e65329a1e7b11	365e190086	d92f9836168d	0379e92642786db7
ade"					
},					
"mac"	"MEQCIBRhaM2szo	kW19N9qcqnaY	XOXGQw7	SfII9DlRvxcI3	SYVAiBt4XeNs+E
UjhBN	NSr3IjLRPZucsuGHx	fjt9RiaNIQS8cA	A=="}		
signati	are value:				

# 5. Response parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks
1	Header	header	Мар	Y	
2	Body	body	Мар	Y	
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y	
head	er				
1	Response ID	code	int	Y	0: authentication successful -1: authentication failed
2	Response Message	msg	String	Ν	if code=0 then can be null
Body	1				
	Block HASH	blockHash	String	Y	
	Block Number	blockNumber	Int	Y	
	Parent Block HASH	parentBlockHa sh	String	Υ	
	Block Size	blockSize	Int	Y	
	Block Time	blockTime	Int	Y	Timestamp in millisecond format
		author	String	Y	
	Transaction Information	transactions	[]Transaction Data	Y	
Tran	sactionData				
	Transaction Id	txId	String	Y	
	Block HASH	blockHash	String	Y	
	Block Number	blockNumber	Int	Y	
	Gas Used	gasUsed	Int	Y	
		from	String	Y	
		to	String	Y	
		value	Int	Y	
		input	String	Y	
Exan	nple				
},	eader": { "code": 0, "msg": "Transactio nac":	n successful"			

"MEQCIHX8SuEn/sDiPscd5li3X1GdseyggAyC2o9L92FjhzrfAiBLyFW/rguLkqz/Lz62Vt
X3m7Y1nHqcFqcNdM7Wq0wGLQ==",
"body": {
"blockHash":
"0x199eca276b60473dd65f8b36641684456694b419d89ef41b4953a9cdac848305",
"blockNumber": 1,
"parentBlockHash":
"0xa6886f12ee91470e35546432413ed372615f8d4c23fa82e8381b3e5b31219d4c",
"blockSize": 0,
"blockTime": 1587125168039,
"transactions":
"txId":
"0x8ee0c68e222742b5b70878265d3fdbd3a8e0d549da42a298a4ae872ca4fbfd89",
"blockHash":
"0x199eca276b60473dd65f8b36641684456694b419d89ef41b4953a9cdac848305",
"blockNumber": 1,
"gasUsed": 10000000,
"from": "0x08ac3132a6c7e6ca5a7fbaf0521bb8b6f370ed35",
"to": "",
"value": 0,
"input":
"0x60806040523480156200001157600080fd5b506110016000806101000a81548173ffffffff
ffffffffffffffffffffffffffff021916908373fffffffffffffffffffffffffffffffffff
00809054906101000a900473fffffffffffffffffffffffffffffffffff
fffffffffffffffff663c92a78016040805190810160405280600681526020017f745f6261736500000
00000000000000000000000000000000000000
100000000000000000000000000000000000000
10191906200024a565b602060405180830381600087803b1580156200011c57600080fd5b5
05af115801562000131573d6000803e3d6000fd5b5050506040513d601f19601f82011682
01806040525062000157919081019062000174565b50620002f4565b60006200016c825162
0002a3565b905092915050565b6000602082840312156200018757600080fd5b6000620001
97848285016200015e565b91505092915050565b6000620001ad8262000298565b80845262
0001c3816020860160208601620002ad565b620001ce81620002e3565b6020850101915050
92915050565b6000601382527f626173655f6b65792c626173655f76616c756500000000000
00000000000000000000000000000000000000
400000000000000000000000000000000000000
19050565b60006060820190508181036000830152620002668184620001a0565b905081810
360208301526200027b8162000213565b905081810360408301520200018050505050505081810

# 5.4.4.10 Get DApp Block Height API

This interface is used to get block height in a DApp.

1. Interface address:

https://PCNGatewayAddress/api/fiscobcos/v1/node/getBlockHeight

- 2. Call Method: POST
- 3. Signature algorithm: required and refer to Section 5.4.4.1

#### 4. Call parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks		
1	Header	header	Map	Y			
2	Body	body	Map	Y			
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y			
header							
1	user unique ID	userCode	String	Y			
2	DApp unique ID	appCode	String	Y			
body							
Example							
{"header'	":{"appCode":"cl000620200	31819265736775	72","userCode":	"USER00062	0200318195		
	1281835816"},"body":{},"mac":"MEQCIHb2o7hb0apDukOQBXkZftETsizDBaftnHxO9A9ux5						
EtAiABu	EtAiABuiFrVYPWT5FiU+Wd9HpXF/AJh0Yh2SXtL6h98m4eZw=="}						

signature value:

#### 5. Response parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks		
1	Header	header	Мар	Y			
2	Body	body	Map	Y			
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y			
header	-						
1	Response ID	code	int	Y	0: authentication successful -1: authentication failed		
2	Response message	msg	String	N	if code=0 then can be null		
Body							
1	Block Height	data	string	Ν	If code not 0, then leave blank		
Examp	ole	•	•		•		
"coo "ms }, "mac "MEQ NwVq "bod	Example { "header": { "code": 0, "msg": "Transaction Successful" }, "mac": "MEQCICtCOdv4ZL72M3WoA9nAei2P0/PpKjlgI0Y5qeuzg61uAiA9D3TcB/+b2RMu NwVq+X0vgiglHfM5NBhoTJPR0gCPMA==", "body": { "data": "4" }						

# 5.4.4.11 Get Total Number of DApp Transactions API

This interface is used to get the total number of transactions in a DApp.

1. Interface address:

https://PCNGatewayAddress/api/fiscobcos/v1/node/getTxCount

- 2. Call Method: POST
- 3. Signature algorithm: required and refer to Section 5.4.4.1
- 4. Call parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks			
1	Header	header	Мар	Y				
2	Body	body	Мар	Y				
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y				
header								
1	user unique ID	userCode	String	Y				
2	DApp unique ID	appCode	String	Y				
body								
Exampl	e:							
	r":{"appCode":"cl000620							
318195	3181951281835816"},"body":{},"mac":"MEQCIBRhaM2szckWl9N9qcqnaYXOXGQw7							
SfII9D1	SfII9DlRvxcI3YVAiBt4XeNs+EUjhBNSr3IjLRPZucsuGHxfjt9RiaNIQS8cA=="}							
signatur	signature value:							

5. Response parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks		
1	Header	header	Map	Y			
2	Body	body	Мар	Y			
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y			
header	~	•	• •	•	·		
1	Response ID	code	int	Y	0: authentication successful -1: authentication failed		
2	Response Message	msg	String	Ν	if code=0 then can be null		
Body							
1	Transaction Information	data	string	Ν	If code not 0, then leave blank		
Examp	ole						
"cod "msg }, "mac" "MEQ RwsJ3 "body "dat	<pre>Example {     "header": {         "code": 0,         "msg": "Transaction Successful"      },      "mac":     "MEQCIGgXINn3B9d/hC/ow0IJvi5eKDj59QbZRFdrCqcUeNCgAiApI4jkwhTY33qev1 RwsJ3veDBKXokvIiSe3ck7SK1xmg==",     "body": {         "data":         "{\"txSum\":5,\"blockNumber\":5,\"txSumRaw\":\"0x5\",\"blockNumberRaw\":\"0x5\"}"</pre>						

# 5.4.4.12 Get Total Number of Block Transactions API

This interface is used to get the total number of transactions inside a block according the block number in a FISCO DApp. The block number cannot be null.

1. Interface address:

https://PCNGatewayAddress/api/fiscobcos/v1/node/getTxCountByBlockNumber

- 2. Call Method: POST
- 3. Signature algorithm: required and refer to Section 5.4.4.1
- 4. Call parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks
1	Header	header	Map	Y	
2	Body	body	Map	Y	
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y	
header	r				
1	user unique ID	userCode	String	Y	
2	DApp unique ID	appCode	String	Y	
body					
2	Block number	blockNumber	string	Y	
Exam	ple:	·			
{					
"heade	er":{"appCode":"CL188	1038873220190902	114314","us	erCode":"newuse	er"},
"body	".				-

foodyn:

"grouId":1,

"blockNumber":22,

},

"mac":"MEQCIBRhaM2szckWl9N9qcqnaYXOXGQw7SfII9DlRvxcI3YVAiBt4XeNs+EU jhBNSr3IjLRPZucsuGHxfjt9RiaNIQS8cA=="}

5. Response parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks
1	Header	header	Map	Y	
2	Body	body	Map	Y	
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y	
header	r				
1	Response ID	code	int	Y	0: authentication successful -1: authentication failed
2	Response message	msg	String	Ν	if code=0 then can be null
Body					
1	Block total count of transactions info	data	string	Ν	If code not 0, then leave blank
data					
"co	ple der": { de": 0, sg": "Transaction Su	ccessful"			

"mac":

"MEUCIQCMFbVhfH9X8pJ1mNI3YpzKIBcXCpfmf2AniF/42ak9EwIgTWDEF+xW5l39 ZDUnDSSSc8Zv8J1glEf9izp16eW/Rn4=",

```
"body": {
"data": "1"
}
}
```

# 5.4.4.13 Smart Contract Event Registration API

Smart contract event in a DApp can trigger the off-BSN system to process further transactions. This interface is used to register the smart contract event to be monitored.

1. Interface address:

https://PCNGatewayAddress/api/fiscobcos/v1/event/register

- 2. Call method: POST
- 3. Signature algorithm: required and refer to Section 5.4.4.1
- 4. Call parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks
1	Header	header	Map	Y	
2	Body	body	Map	Y	
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y	
Heade	r				
1	user unique ID	userCode	String	Y	
2	DApp unique ID	appCode	String	Y	
Body					·
1	Event Type	eventType	String	Y	1.Block generation event 2.Contract event
2	Contract address	contractAddress	String	N	EventType is 1 then can be null; EventType is 2 then EventType and contract Name cannot be null at the same time
3	Contract name	contractName	String	N	EventType is 1 then can be null; EventType is 2 then EventType and contractName cannot be null at the same time
4	Notification URL	notifyUrl	String	Y	
5	Attached parameters	attachArgs	String	N	
Examp	ole:	•	·	•	
{"head	er":{"userCode":"USER	0001202006042321	57969244	)","appCode":"	app000120200604232

 $\label{eq:::userCode::USER0001202006042321579692440","appCode":"app0001202006042323057101002","tld":""},"mac":"MEUCIQCMP1ToZS5e8S94kYZ/8y5XfeyjRyUrPFpeIQMES3SGpQIgO8b608Kk/qpNTo1vbNTwyAYNaw6HBi9OkAH8Rp23j8s=","body": {"eventType":1,"contractAddress":"0x866aefc204b8f8fdc3e45b908fd43d76667d7f76","contractName":"BsnBaseContractk1","notifyUrl":"http://127.0.0.1:18080","attachArgs":"abc=123"}}$ 

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks
1	Header	header	Мар	Y	
2	Body	body	Map	Y	
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y	
header					
1	Response ID	code	int	Y	0: successful -1: failed
2	Response Message	msg	String	Y	
Body	·	•		•	
1	Event ID	eventId	String	Y	Null when the code is not 0
Example	e				
-	·	sful"			
}, "mac":					
"MEUCI z6VfkpN "body":	NJU+dzAXeypFmfjl	cru88=",	-	/8Xt14RuH2A	.IgIwa5K7NK4/TThzs8

# 5.4.4.14 Smart Contract Event Query API

Use this API to query the list of monitored smart contract events that have been registered.

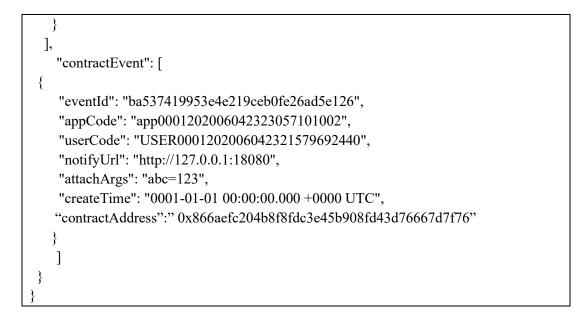
1. Interface address:

https://PCNGatewayAddress/api/fiscobocs/v1 /event/query

- 2. Call method: POST
- 3. Signature algorithm: required and refer to Section 5.4.4.1
- 4. Call parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks
1	Header	header	Мар	Y	
2	Body	body	Мар	N	
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y	
header			·	•	
1	user unique ID	userCode	String	Y	
2	DApp unique ID	appCode	String	Y	
Example	<b>e</b> :				
3057101	": {"userCode":"USER00012 002","tId":""},"mac":"MEU FvZrskasuLiYfOGxd1F9TC	CIQC2NTuUlsxQ	SWPpZwwhJK9z		

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks
1	Header	header	Мар	Y	
2	Body	body	Мар	Y	
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y	
Head	ler				
1	Response ID	code	int	Y	0: Query successful -1: Query failed
2	Response Message	msg	String	Y	
body	T				
1	Block generation event	blockEvent	[]blockEvent	Y	Null when the code is not 0
2	Contract event	contractEvent	[]contractEven t	Y	
bloc	kEvent				
1	block generation event	eventId	string	Y	Null when the code is not 0
2	App code	appcode	String	Υ	
3	User code	userCode	String	Υ	
4	Notification URL	notifyUrl	String	Υ	
5	Attachment parameters	attachArgs	String	Ν	
6	Create time	createTime	String	Υ	UTCtime
cont	ractEvent				
1	block generation event	eventId	string	Y	
2	App code	appcode	String	Υ	
3	User code	userCode	String	Υ	
4	Notification URL	notifyUrl	String	Y	
5	Attachment parameters	attachArgs	String	Ν	
6	Create time	createTime	String	Υ	UTCtime
7	Contract address	contractAddress	String	Υ	
Exar	nple				
"c "n }, "ma "ME D8x0	ader": { ode": 0, nsg": "Transaction succ ac": UCIQCQ/RjmlVkLKZ QxYUwtZOoh/bpteAP dy": {	Zw6jcLKBPh1Bw		AKPVq1HTg	IgXUQ7Bn+y8
"b {	lockEvent": [				
	"eventId": "ba5374199 "appCode": "app00012 "userCode": "USER00 "notifyUrl": "http://12 "attachArgs": "abc=12 "createTime": "0001-0	202006042323057 01202006042321 7.0.0.1:18080", 3",	7101002", 579692440",		



# 5.4.4.15 Remove Smart Contract Event API

This interface is used to remove a smart contract event's registration information from the event list.

1. Interface address:

https://PCNGatewayAddress/api/fabric/v1/chainCode/event/remove

- 2. Call method: POST
- 3. Signature algorithm: required and refer to Section 5.4.4.1
- 4. Call parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks
1	Header	header	Map	Y	
2	Body	body	Map	N	
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y	
header					
1	user unique ID	userCode	String	Y	
2	DApp unique ID	appCode	String	Y	
Body					
1	Event ID	eventId	String	Y	
Examp	le:				
	r":{"appCode":"CL2019110 7ad5b7f80ce59abfa"},"mac		0,	•	

Tb1JFAiAXGJ4WVtyCKbtCasQGofCkge8NOgZDNPgJIdTCtCi2SQ=="}

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks				
1	Header	header	Мар	Υ					
2	Body	body	Мар	Υ					
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Υ					
header	header								
1	Response ID	code	int	Y	0: remove successful				

					-1: remove failed				
2	Response Message	msg	String	Y					
Examp	Example								
{"head	{"header": {"code": 0, "msg": "Remove Event Successful"}, "body": null, "mac":								
"MEUCIQCaTFLliY7pPjkwcmSsLXOth7k9bQj9Sblq+1nMVjkFAAIgUsizFO+f1+dxU3/									
hPxjf/-	hPxjf/+na4qG6aQFftJIWGtMhlVI="}								

#### 5.4.4.16 Smart Contract Event Notification API

This interface is implemented on the off-BSN system side. When the PCN gateway receives the notification of a triggered event, it uses this interface to notify the off-BSN system about the execution result.

After receiving the notification successfully, the off-BSN system returns a string containing "success", otherwise, the gateway will send the notification again at 3, 12, 27, and 48 seconds respectively, for a total of five times.

- 1. Call method: POST
- 2. Signature algorithm: required and refer to Section 5.4.4.1
- 3. Call parameters

No.	Field name	Field	Туре	Required	Remarks
1	Header	header	Map	Y	
2	Body	body	Map	N	
3	Signature Value	mac	String	Y	
header	r r			·	·
1	user unique ID	userCode	String	Y	
2	DApp unique ID	appCode	String	Y	
body					
1	Registered Event ID	eventId	String	Y	
2	PCN ID	orgCode	String	Y	
3	Registered Event parameters	attachArgs	String	N	Additional parameters entered during registration
4	Response random string	nonceStr	String	Y	Off-BSN system uses this value to judge if the notification is already received. This string remains the same at the repeated notifications.
5	Event type	eventType	String	Y	
6	Event data	eventData	String	Y	
Exam	ple:				
305710	er": {"userCode":"USER0( )1002"},"body": {"eventId 171692360","appCode":"a	":"5b5b865f8dc9	4ae59d215cf	26aa81d69","or	gCode":"ORG20200

eStr":"52f080f27ff045eb87e21812d12cee40","eventType":1,"eventData":"{\"appId\":\"app000120 2006042323057101002\",\"blockNumber\":17,\"eventType\":1,\"groupId\":135}"},"mac":"MEUCI QD3Sp6xuI4DHy/GOb9z3nH6kQisEzfXvZ/Hn/mfZXIAOgIgYsISRfBKSJGt4FrmxETflfR4A8Ve nCZHvxthMFUWRkc="}

### 5.4.4.17 Transaction Receipt Status

Under Key Trust Mode, the description of the returned transaction status when the off-BSN system invokes the FISCO DApp smart contracts via PCN gateway APIs are shown as follows:

status(Decimal/ Hexadecimal)	message	Explanation
0(0x0)	None	No Error
1(0x1)	Unknown	Unknown Error
2(0x2)	BadRLP	Invalid RLP Error
3(0x3)	InvalidFormat	Invalid Format Error
4(0x4)	OutOfGasIntrinsic	The length of smart contract exceeds gas limit/smart contract invoking parameters exceed gas limit
5(0x5)	InvalidSignature	Invalid Signature Error
6(0x6)	InvalidNonce	Invalid nonce Error
7(0x7)	NotEnoughCash	Not enough cash Error
8(0x8)	OutOfGasBase	Parameters too long (RC version)
9(0x9)	BlockGasLimitReached	Gas limit reached Error
10(0xa)	BadInstruction	Bad Instruction Error
11(0xb)	BadJumpDestination	Bad Jump Destination Error
12(0xc)	OutOfGas	Out of gas to execute the smart contract/the length of smart contract exceeds the limit.
13(0xd)	OutOfStack	Out of Stack Error
14(0xe)	StackUnderflow	Stack Under Flow Error
15(0xf)	NonceCheckFail	Nonce check failed Error
16(0x10)	BlockLimitCheckFail	Block limit check failed Error
17(0x11)	FilterCheckFail	Filter check failed Error
18(0x12)	NoDeployPermission	No Deployment Permission Error
19(0x13)	NoCallPermission	Invalid call Error
20(0x14)	NoTxPermission	Invalid transaction Error
21(0x15)	PrecompiledError	Precompiled Error
22(0x16)	RevertInstruction	Revert Instruction Error
23(0x17)	InvalidZeroSignatureFormat	Invalid Signature Format
24(0x18)	AddressAlreadyUsed	Address Already Used Error
25(0x19)	PermissionDenied	Permission Denied
26(0x1a)	CallAddressError	Call Address does not exist Error

# 5.5 Development SDK and Examples

#### 5.5.1 BSN Gateway SDK Example

Normally, if an off-BSN system wants to communicate with a permissioned DApp service on BSN, it has to call the public city nodes (PCN) gateway APIs. We provide a BSN Gateway SDK (Software Development Kit) which can help developers quickly implement an off-BSN system to call the PCN Gateway. Inside the SDK, we provide PCN gateway API encapsulation which you can use to implement the transaction querying, transaction interface calling,

generate public key and private key locally, register user certificate, generate certificate signature, encrypt and decrypt data, etc.

Download links:

https://github.com/BSNDA/PCNGateway-Go-SDK

https://github.com/BSNDA/PCNGateway-Java-SDK

https://github.com/BSNDA/PCNGateway-PY-SDK

https://github.com/BSNDA/PCNGateway-CSharp-SDK

# 5.5.2 Sample Smart Contract Packages

For your reference, the following is the sample source code of our preset chaincode/smart contract packages, including Golang, and solidity language examples.

# Fabric example

Download link:

https://github.com/BSNDA/FabricBaseChaincode

# > FISCO BCOS example

Download link:

https://github.com/BSNDA/FISCOBaseContract

We invite experienced developers who are interested in BSN to work together to optimize the SDK and sample packages. If you'd like to participate, please contact us on GitHub.

# 5.6 BSN Testnet Services

#### 5.6.1 Overview

BSN Testnet is a free test environment for developers to test their permissioned DApp services. Developers can publish an unlimited number of permissioned DApp services on the testnet. Unlike the BSN production environment, it is not necessary to choose the public city nodes and configure the invocation authorities of smart contracts when publishing DApp services on the testnet. The Testnet supports Hyperledger Fabric and FISCO BCOS frameworks, and will continue to integrate all BSN-adapted permissioned frameworks. Like all testnets do, we will occasionally reset the Testnet and delete all smart contracts and ledger data. Therefore, please do not use the Testnet as a commercial or production environment. We welcome developers to try the service and provide us with feedback and suggestions as we continue to make improvements.

#### 5.6.2 Permissioned DApp Service Publication

The steps to publish a permissioned DApp service for testing are as follows:

1. Create a new test service

Go to the **Permissioned Services** > **Testnet Services** page to publish the service.

Testnet Services					
My Test Services Interchain Serv	ices				
My Test Services (The test netw be deleted after the reset.)	ork provides debugging environme	nt of smart contract and node	e gateway access for permissioned chain d	evelopers. The test network will be	reset on 08/02/2021. All deployed test services will
Service Name	Version	Framework	Deployment Date	Status	Action
			No Data		
		Create Serv	vice Online	IDE	_
		Create Serv	Online		

Click Create a Test Service and input the service name, version, and select a platform type.

Testnet Services / Create a test	service					
* Service Name Please enter Service Please enter Service		• Version 1.0.0		Platform Type Fabric Global-1.4	4.3-secp256r1 V	
					Upload Chaincode P	ackage Start Deploying
Chaincode Name	Version	Chaincode Language	Init Param	Main Path	Chaincode Package	Action
			Nothing to show her	re		

Click **Upload Chaincode Package** to upload the chaincode or smart contract package. You can upload multiple chaincode/smart contract packages in a permissioned DApp service. Input the information and click **Confirm** to upload the package.

Testnet Services / Create a	i test service				
* Service Name test	Ade	Chaincode Package 🔞	×	~ •	
	* Chaincode Name			Upload Chaincode Package	Start Deploying
Chaincode Name	* Version	1.0.0		naincode Package	Action
	* Chaincode Language	~ AVAL			
	Init Param	Split with commas.			
	* Chaincode Package	+			
	<b>•</b>	onfirm <u>Go Back</u>			

2. Deploy the permissioned DApp service: Click **Start Deploying** to deploy the service.

Service Name testabc		* Version 1.0.0	* Platform Type Fabric Global-1.	.4.3-secp256r1 V	
				Upload Chaincode Po	ackage Start Deploying
Chaincode Name	Version		Main Path	Chaincode Package	Action
testbsnbsn	1.0.0			FabricBaseChaincodeCN	Edit Delete
testban	1.0.0	Create a test App?	abc	FabricBaseChaincodeEN	Edit Delete
		Confirm Cancel			
Ay Test Services (The test netwo	rk provides debugging environment of s Version	smart contract and node gateway access for permissioned chair Platform Type Deployment		be reset on 10/14/2020. All deployed test service Status	s will be deleted after the reset.) Action
Testnet Services Ay Test Services (The test netwo Service Name testhongzao		emart contract and node gateway access for permissioned char Platform Type Deployment Fabric Global-1.4.3-secp25 –			

After successfully deploying the chaincode/smart contract, developers can call it from their off-BSN systems so that they can configure and debug the functions easily.

**Note:** To keep the resources stable, DevOps will periodically clean up the chaincode/smart contract packages and ledger data on the Testnet.

#### 5.6.3 Interchain Services on BSN Testnet

A demo version of Interchain Communications Hub (ICH) is now live on the Testnet, integrating the cross-chain solution based on the relay chain mechanism (Poly Enterprise developed by Onchain Tech). We welcome developers to try it out and provide feedback and suggestions, and we will continue to improve the functionality.

For detailed descriptions and examples of ICH services, please refer to chapter 8, "Interchain Services"

# 6 Dedicated Node Services

# 6.1 Overview

BSN dedicated node services apply BSN technologies including multi-layer framework adaptation, virtualized container, automated deployment and node gateway to provide users with "out-of-the-box" blockchain cloud services. Users can quickly create their own dedicated permissioned blockchain operating environment, configure node's CPU, memory, disk capacity and other parameters in the BSN portal; they can independently manage nodes, publish smart contracts, access node data and monitor blockchain operation status. The dedicated node does not restrict APIs of the framework, and all APIs can be called by developers after they access the dedicated node through the gateway.

Currently, dedicated node services allow users to build the permissioned chain services based on ConsenSys Quorum (an open source, free and enterprise-focused blockchain framework), Hyperledger Fabric, and Besu in the BSN public city node built on AWS cloud platform. The version of ConsenSys Quorum is v20.10.0, and its consensus mechanism supports Raft and IBFT mechanisms; the version of Hyperledger Fabric is v2.3.2, and its consensus mechanism is Raft; the version of Hyperledger Besu is v21.1.2, and its consensus mechanism is Clique and IBFT.

# 6.2 Project Management

# 6.2.1 Create Projects

1. In the BSN menu, click the **Permissioned Service** dropdown, in the list, click **Dedicated Node Services** to open the page. The page lists the projects created by the user and shows the status information of each project.

Dedicated Node Services								
Project Name	Framework	Cloud Platform	Region	Payment Status	Payment Type	Deployment Time	Status	Action
test	ConsenSys Quorum-v2	AWS	Hong Kong	Payment Successful	Annually	(UTC+8:00) 04/28/2021	Running	Details Unsubscribe Edit Authorized Accoun
dgds	ConsenSys Quorum-v2	AWS	Hong Kong	Payment Successful	Monthly	(UTC+8:00) 04/28/2021	Running	Details Unsubscribe Edit Authorized Accoun
ABCCC	ConsenSys Quorum-v2	AWS	Hong Kong	Unpaid	Annually		Not Deployed	Details Pay
3 items found, display 1 to 3				Create Project				< 1 >

- 2. Click **Create Project** button and jump to the information page. This page contains 4 sections: **Basic Information**, **Node Information**, **Gateway Information** and **Data Usage Information**.
  - 1) Basic Information: This section shows the basic information of the service.
  - When the framework is ConsenSys Quorum-v20.10.0, the following basic information will be displayed, including project name, framework, consensus mechanism (options including: Raft, IBFT), cloud platform and region.

Basic Information	
* Project Name	Test
*5	
* Framework	ConsenSys Quorum-v20.10.0 V
* Consensus	Raft v
* Cloud Platform	AWS 🗸
Region	Paris ~

• When the framework is Hyperledger Fabric-v2.3.2, the following basic information will be displayed, including project name, framework, consensus mechanism (Raft), cloud platform, region, consortium name, and channel name.

Basic Information	
* Project Name	
* Framework	Hyperledger Fabric-v2.3.2 V
* ConsensusType	Raft ~
* consortium	
* channelld	
* Cloud Platform	aws $\vee$
Region	Beijing ~

• When the framework is Hyperledger Besu-v21.1.2, the following basic information will be displayed, including project name, framework, consensus mechanism (Options including: Clique, IBFT), cloud platform and region.

Basic Information			
	* Project Name	TestBesu	
	* Framework	Hyperledger Besu-v21.1.2 $\lor$	
	* Consensus	Clique ~	
	* Cloud Platform	AWS ~	
	Region	Hong Kong 🗸 🗸	

- 2) Node Information: The publisher can select the number of nodes and other resource information, including CPU, memory and data capacity. The price is automatically calculated based on the resources which publisher has selected.
- When the framework is ConsenSys Quorum-v20.10.0 or Hyperledger Besu-v21.1.2, the node information includes: Number of Nodes, Host Configuration, Data Capacity and Price.

ode Information				
	*Please select the number	of nodes and resource informatic	n:	
	Number of Nodes	Host Configuration	Data Capacity	Price (USD/year)
	1	2Core+4G	~ 50G	~ 1315.88

• When the framework is Hyperledger Fabric-v2.3.2, the node information includes: Number of Nodes, Number of Orderers, Host Configuration, Data Capacity and Price.

Node Information	*Please select the number	of nodes and resource info	rmation:		
	Number of Nodes	Number of orderers	Host Configuration	Data Capacity	Price (USD/month)
	3 ~	3 ~	4Core+8GB V	50GB ~	747.42

**3)** Gateway Information: This section shows the information of the gateway node, and this node contains Nginx service and a blockchain browser. Publisher does not need to select resources.

eway Information	Note: This node contains	Nginx service and a blockchain browse	r.	
	Number of Nodes	Host Configuration	Data Capacity	Price (USD/year)
	1	✓ 4Core+8G ✓	50G	~ 2717.85

4) **Data Usage Information**: This section shows the unit data price for inbound gateway traffic and outbound gateway traffic.

Data Usage Information		
	Inbound Data Usage (USD/GB)	Outbound Data Usage (USD/GB)
	0.00	0.01
	Next Go Back	

3. Click Next button to jump to Charge Details page. This page has 3 sections: Resource Cost, Data Usage Information and Total Cost.

dicated Node Services / Create Project				
Resource Cost				
Resource cost				
	Node Resource Cost Info	ormation		
	Number of Nodes	Host Configuration	Data Capacity	Price (USD/year)
	1	2Core+4G	50G	1413.43
	Gateway Cost Informatio	in:		
	Number of Nodes	Host Configuration	Data Capacity	Price (USD/year)
	1	4Core+8G	50G	2717.85
		\$378.71 (Pay by month) • \$4	131.28 (Pay by year) Discount	t of \$413.24
Data Usage Information	Inhound Data Urage			
Data Usage Information	Inbound Data Usage		Outbound Data Usage	
Data Usage Information	Inbound Data Usage			
Data Usage Information			Outbound Data Usage	
		(USD/GB)	Outbound Data Usage	
	0.00 Total charges: \$413	(USD/GB) 31.28	Outbound Data Usage	
	0.00 Total charges: \$413 Note: • This payme	(USD/GB) 31.28	Outbound Data Usage 0.01	e (USD/GB) eway resource fee in the first year, click
	0.00 Total charges: \$413 Note: • This payme "OK" and the automatically	(USD/GB) 31.28 nt includes the total cost of \$4131.28 f system will automatically deduct the f r on a year basis.	Outbound Data Usage 0.01 or node resource fee and gate ee from your account balance	e (USD/GB) eway resource fee in the first year, click . Subsequent fees will be deducted
	0.00 Total charges: \$413 Note: • This payme "OK" and the automatically • This payme	(USD/GB) 31.28 nt includes the total cost of \$4131.28 f system will automatically deduct the f or on a year basis. nt does not include the node gateway	Outbound Data Usage 0.01 or node resource fee and gate see from your account balance data usage fee. The node gate	e (USD/GB) eway resource fee in the first year, click - Subsequent fees will be deducted eway data usage charge is based on
	0.00 Total charges: \$413 Note: • This payme "OK" and the automatically • This payme actual usage	(USD/GB) 31.28 nt includes the total cost of \$4131.28 f system will automatically deduct the f or on a year basis. nt does not include the node gateway	Outbound Data Usage 0.01 or node resource fee and gate ee from your account balance data usage fee. The node gate a weekly basis. Please ensure	e (USD/GB) eway resource fee in the first year, click . Subsequent fees will be deducted
	0.00 Total charges: \$413 Note: * This payme "OK" and the automatically * This payme actual usage account to av	(USD/GB) 31.28 at includes the total cost of \$4131.28 f system will automatically deduct the f or a year basis. and does not include the node gateway and will be deducted automatically on	Outbound Data Usage 0.01 or node resource fee and gate ee from your account balance data usage fee. The node gate a weekly basis. Please ensure	e (USD/GB) eway resource fee in the first year, click - Subsequent fees will be deducted eway data usage charge is based on

- 1) **Resource Cost:** Resource Cost section contains the cost of node resources and gateway resources. According to the resource cost information, the publisher can either pay by month or pay by year. A discount will be applied when paying annually.
- When the framework is ConsenSys Quorum-v20.10.0 or Hyperledger Besu-v21.1.2, the node information section of the resource cost includes: number of nodes, host configuration, data capacity, and price.
- When the framework is Hyperledger Fabric-v2.3.2, the node information section of the resource cost display includes: number of nodes, number of orderers, host configuration, data capacity, and price.
- 2) Data Usage Information: This section shows the unit data price for inbound gateway data usage and outbound gateway data usage.
- 3) Total Cost: The total charges that the publisher should pay for.
- 4. After the publisher confirms the Charge details, click "**Confirm**" button to make payment. The payment will be deducted from the user's personal (or corporate) account. If the deduction fails, the bill will be kept for 72 hours before expiration. If you still want to open a dedicated node service, you can resubmit or recreate the project by editing the current project.
- Note: In terms of dedicated node services payment, developers can make payments for dedicated node services with the status of "not deployed" and pending payment, payment failed, and "running" but in arrears. The payment will be debited from the user's personal (or corporate) account. After the payment is successful, the developer should wait for the deployment of the dedicated node.

# 6.2.2 Edit Projects

1. Dedicated node services with the status of "not deployed" and billing invalid, pending payment, payment failed, and "deployment failed" and fully refunded can be edited. In the edit page, developer can edit the basic information and node information.

2. Once edited the information, developer can jump to the Charge Details page to pay the bill. After the payment is successfully made, developer can then wait for the deployment of the dedicated node.

## 6.2.3 Delete Projects

Dedicated node services that are in the status of "not deployed" with expired billing and "deployment failed" with full refund can be deleted.

# 6.2.4 View Project Details

When the dedicated node has been deployed, the developer can view the detailed information of the project. Click **Details** button in **Action** column to jump to the project details page. There are 3 sections in this page: **Basic Information**, **Resource Information** and **Deployment Information**.

1. When the framework is ConsenSys Quorum-v20.10.0, the page is shown as below:

sic Information						
Project Name: Qmtest						
Framework: ConsenSys Quorum-v20.10.0	ConsensusType: raft					
Cloud Platform: aws	Region: Paris					
Payment Status: Paid	Created Date: (UTC+8:00	) 01/19/2022 17:44:14				
Resource Information						
Node Resource and Cost Information						
Number of Nodes	Host Configura	tion	Data Capacity	Price (USD/mon	1th)	Price (USD/year)
1	2Core+4GB		50GB	109.65		1196.48
Gateway Cost Information:						
Number of Nodes	Number of Nodes Host Configuration		Data Capacity	Price (USD/month)		Price (USD/year)
1	2Core+4GB		50GB	109.65		1196.48
Data Usage Information						
1	nbound Data Usage (USD/GB)			Outbound	Data Usage (USD/	GB)
	0				0.01	
Deployment Information						
Deployment node list						
Authorized Username: ci6PR7x3FuqLxPINRI			Authorized Password:	****		
Туре	Peer Name	Status	Deployme	ent Time		Action
Peer Node	node1	Running	(UTC+8:00) 01/19	9/2022 17:49:44		Details
Gateway Services	Browser	Running	(UTC+8:00) 01/19	9/2022 17:49:45		Details Open URL

- 1) Basic Information: Project Name, Framework, Consensus, Cloud Platform, Region, Payment Status and Created Date.
- **2) Resource Information**: Node resource and cost information, Gateway Cost Information and Data Usage Information.

**3) Deployment Information**: The developer can view node information and browser information. Clicking on the "**Details**" button corresponding to the peer node, developer can view the information of Access and Credentials, Transaction Manager cluster, and Default Wallet.

RPC Endpoint	https://bsnl7xt7eab.bsngate.com:19602/node1	Сору
Transaction Manager (TM) Endpoint	https://bsnl7xt7eab.bsngate.com:19602/tm1	Сор
saction Manager Cluster		
Public Key	*****	Сору
Private Key	*****	Сор
ult Wallet		
Address	0x3ab477BFcf7c5861e9B805EC93542B6F4bf057D0	Сор
Address Public Key	0x3ab477BFcf7c5861e9B805EC93542B6F4bf057D0	Сору

4) By clicking on the "**Details**" button corresponding to gateway services, the developer can obtain the URL address of the blockchain browser.

1	Access and Credentials		
	URL:	https://bsnl7xt7eab.bsngate.com:19602/explorer	Сору

2. When the framework is Hyperledger Fabric-2.3.2, the page is shown as below:

#### Blockchain-based Service Network User Manual

Project Name: hf232							
Framework: Hyperledger Fabric-v2.3.2	ConsensusType: raft						
consortium: test	channelld: hf						
Cloud Platform: aws	Region: Beijing						
Payment Status: Paid	Created Date: (UTC+8:00)	01/10/2022 17/20/22					
rayment Status, Palu		01/19/2022 17:20:55					
esource Information							
Node Resource and Cost Information							
Number of Nodes	Number of orderers	Host Configuration	Data Capa	city	Price (USD/mont	th)	Price (USD/year)
3	3	2Core+4GB	50GB		280.98		3066.32
Gateway Cost Information:							
Number of Nodes	Host Configurati	ion	Data Capacity	Pr	ice (USD/month)		Price (USD/year)
1	2Core+4GB		50GB 93.66		93.66		1022.1
Data Usage Information							
	Inbound Data Usage (USD/GB)				Outbound Data Usage (	USD/GB)	
	0				0.2		
Deployment Information							
Deployment Information Deployment node list Access to Peer node, Orderer and CA cert account/password for accessing the gate	ificate service requires downloading CA way service browser is: admin/adminpv	A certificate and configuration int v	formation; the		Click to	download CA ce	rtificate and configuration informa
Deployment node list Access to Peer node, Orderer and CA cert	ificate service requires downloading C4 way service browser is: admin/adminpv Peer Name	A certificate and configuration inf v Status	formation; the Deployme	ntTime	Click to	download CA ce	rtificate and configuration informa
Access to Peer node, Orderer and CA cert account/password for accessing the gate	way service browser is: admin/adminpv	v			Click to	download CA ce	
Deployment node list Access to Peer node, Orderer and CA cert account/password for accessing the gater Type	way service browser is: admin/adminpv Peer Name	v Status	Deployme	/2022 17:25:15	Click to	download CA ce	Action
Deployment node list Access to Peer node, Orderer and CA cert account/password for accessing the gater Type Peer Node	vay service browser is: admin/adminpv Peer Name peer1.org1.test.com	v Status Running	Deployme (UTC+8:00) 01/19	/2022 17:25:15 /2022 17:25:15	Click to	download CA ce	Action Details
Deployment node list Access to Peer node, Orderer and CA cert account/password for accessing the gater Type Peer Node Peer Node	vay service browser is: admin/adminpo Peer Name peerl.org1.test.com peer3.org1.test.com	v Status Running Running	Deployme (UTC+8:00) 01/19 (UTC+8:00) 01/19	/2022 17:25:15 /2022 17:25:15 /2022 17:25:15	Click to		Action Details
Deployment node list Access to Peer node, Orderer and CA cert account/password for accessing the gater Type Peer Node Peer Node Peer Node	Vary service browser is: admin/adminput Peer Name peerl.org1.test.com peer3.org1.test.com peer2.org1.test.com	V Status Running Running Running Running	Deployme (UTC+8:00) 01/19 (UTC+8:00) 01/19 (UTC+8:00) 01/19	/2022 17:25:15 /2022 17:25:15 /2022 17:25:15 /2022 17:25:15	Click to		Action Details Details Details
Deployment node list Access to Peer node. Orderer and CA cert account/password for accessing the gater Peer Node Peer Node Peer Node Gateway Services	Peer Name       peerl.org1.test.com       peerl2.org1.test.com       peerl2.org1.test.com       Browser	V Status Running Runni	Deployme           (UTC+8:00) 01/19           (UTC+8:00) 01/19           (UTC+8:00) 01/19           (UTC+8:00) 01/19	<ul> <li>/2022 17:25:15</li> <li>/2022 17:25:15</li> <li>/2022 17:25:15</li> <li>/2022 17:25:15</li> <li>/2022 17:25:15</li> </ul>	Click to		Details Details Details ils Open URL
Deployment node list Access to Peer node, Orderer and CA cert account/password for accessing the gater Peer Node Peer Node Peer Node Gateway Services Orderer	Peer Name       peerl.org1.test.com       peer2.org1.test.com       Browser       orderer1.orderer.test.com	Status     Running     Running     Running     Running     Running     Running	Deployme           (UTC+8:00) 01/19           (UTC+8:00) 01/19           (UTC+8:00) 01/19           (UTC+8:00) 01/19           (UTC+8:00) 01/19	/2022 17:25:15 /2022 17:25:15 /2022 17:25:15 /2022 17:25:15 /2022 17:25:15	Click to		Action Details Details Details Details Details Details Details
Deployment node list Access to Peer node, Orderer and CA cert account/password for accessing the gater Peer Node Peer Node Peer Node Gateway Services Orderer Orderer Orderer	Never Name       Peer Name       peer1.org1.test.com       peer2.org1.test.com       peer2.org1.test.com       Browser       orderer1.orderer.test.com       orderer3.orderer.test.com		Deployme           (UTC+8:00) 01/19           (UTC+8:00) 01/19           (UTC+8:00) 01/19           (UTC+8:00) 01/19           (UTC+8:00) 01/19           (UTC+8:00) 01/19           (UTC+8:00) 01/19	/2022 17:25:15 /2022 17:25:15 /2022 17:25:15 /2022 17:25:15 /2022 17:25:15 /2022 17:25:15	Click to		Action Details

- 1) Basic Information: Project Name, Framework, Consensus, Cloud Platform, Region, Consortium Name, Channel Name, Payment Status and Created Date.
- **2) Resource Information**: Node resource and cost information, Gateway Cost Information and Data Usage Information.
- **3) Deployment Information**: Click on the "**Click to download CA certificate information**" button to download the certificate. Clicking on the "**Details**" button corresponding to the peer node, developer can view the information of Access and Credentials.

Access and Credentials		
RPC Endpoint	grpcs://18.167.69.153:1051	Сору
RPC Enapoint	grpcs://18.167.69.153:1051	Сору

4) Clicking on the "**Details**" button corresponding to the browser, developer can obtain the URL address of the blockchain explorer.

Access and Credentials		
URL:	http://71.131.227.181:18080	Сору

3. When the framework is Hyperledger Besu-v21.1.2, the page is shown as below:

#### Blockchain-based Service Network User Manual

licated Node Services / Details						
ic Information						
Desired Manager at 18						
Project Name: TestBesu Framework: Hyperledger Besu -v21.1.2	Consensus: Clique					
Cloud Platform: AWS	Region: Hong Kong					
Payment Status: Paid	Created Date: (UTC+8:00)	07/22/2021 14:26:06				
Resource Information						
Node Resource and Cost Information						
Number of Nodes	Host Configura	tion	Data Capacity	Price (USD/mon	th)	Price (USD/year)
4	4 4Core+8GB		50GB	996.56		10392.4
Gateway Cost Information:						
Number of Nodes	Host Configura	tion	Data Capacity	Price (USD/mon	th)	Price (USD/year)
1	4Core+8GB		50GB	249.14		2598.1
Data Usage Information						
	Inbound Data Usage (USD/GB)			Outbound I	Data Usage (USD/GB)	
	0				0.01	
eployment Information						
Deployment node list						
Authorized Username: VVOigrhtgInDSql	fTR		Authorized Password:	******		
Туре	Node Name	Status	Deployme	ent Time		Action
Peer Node	node2	Running	(UTC+8:00) 07/22	/2021 14:29:02		Details
Peer Node	node1	Running	(UTC+8:00) 07/22	/2021 14:29:02		Details
Peer Node	node4	Running	(UTC+8:00) 07/22	/2021 14:29:02		Details
Peer Node	node3	Running	(UTC+8:00) 07/22	/2021 14:29:02		Details

- 1) Basic Information: Project Name, Framework, Consensus, Cloud Platform, Region, Payment Status and Created Date.
- **2) Resource Information**: Node resource and cost information, Gateway Cost Information and Data Usage Information.
- **3) Deployment Information**: The developer can view node information and browser information. Clicking on the "Details" button corresponding to the peer node, developer can view the information of Access and Credentials, Transaction Manager cluster, and no de information.

RPC Endpoint	https://bsnH8WhcljA.bsngate.com:19602/node2	Сору
Transaction Manager (TM) Endpoint	https://bsnH8WhcljA.bsngate.com:19602/tm2	Сору
saction Manager Cluster		
Public Key	******	Сору
Private Key	*****	Сору
le Information		
Address	0x4A253dC4fC1f404D5301ae4861ec8a19CA1F9bBC	Сору
Public Key	*****	Сору
Private Key	****	Сору

4) By clicking on the "**Details**" button corresponding to gateway services, the developer can obtain the URL address of the blockchain explorer.

Access and Credentials		
URL:	https://bsnH8WhcljA.bsngate.com:19602	Сору

### 6.2.5 Unsubscribe Projects

For the dedicated node service in **Running** status, the publisher can unsubscribe that project:

	Cloud Platform	Region	Payment Status	Payme	nt Type	Deployment Time	Status	Action
um-v2	AWS	Hong Kong	Payment Successful	Per Yea	ar	(UTC+8:00) 04/28/2021	Running	Details Unsubscribe Edit Authorized Account
um-v2	AWS		? want to unsubscribe		nth	(UTC+8:00) 04/28/2021	Running	Details Unsubscribe Edit Authorized Account
		from the p Your unsubscription will gener request has been submit After the review is completed,	broject "test"? rate a refund of \$3752.57, the refun tted, please wait for the review. you will be notified by email, pleas check!	d				< 1 >
		Confirm	Cancel					

For users who pay monthly for node and gateway resources, no refund will be generated when unsubscribing; for users who pay annually for node and gateway resources, refunds will be made at the point of time from the next month to the end of the billing cycle when unsubscribing. The discount policy for annual payment will be cancelled and the refund will be calculated by actual refundable months.

?	×
Are you sure you want to unsubscribe from the project "test"?	
Your unsubscription will generate a refund of \$3752.57, the refund request has been submitted, please wait for the review. After the review is completed, you will be notified by email, please check!	
Confirm Cancel	

### 6.2.6 Edit Authorized Account

Authorized account is mainly used for the verification of connecting nodes or blockchain browsers to increase network security. Only the dedicated node with successful payment and running can edit the authorized account. Click "Edit Authorized Account" button in the dedicated node service list and jump to the page of editing the authorized account. Enter the new username, new password, confirm the new password, and click the "Confirm" button to edit the authorization account.

Edit Authorized Account			×
Current Authorized Username:	6y9BbiAMog594e3of1		
New Authorized Username:	Please enter a new authorized username		
New Authorized Password:	Please enter a new authorized password		
Confirm Authorized Password:	Please enter authorized password again		
		Cancel	Confirm

### 6.2.7 Configuration Upgrade

Publishers can upgrade the node information or resource information of the service by using the "**Configuration Upgrade**" function. They need to pay the corresponding resource upgrade fee when upgrading the configuration.

The configuration upgrade cannot delete the original node and downgrade the configuration of the original node. It can only upgrade on the basis of the current configuration.

The operation steps of the configuration upgrade are as follows:

Go to "**Permissioned Services**" -> "**Dedicated Node Services**", select the running service, click "**Configuration Upgrade**" to enter the configuration upgrade list page as below:

						月测试配置升级	Configuration Upgrade - 按
							Add
Action	Payment Status	Payment Model	Status	Total Amount (USD)	Submitted Date	Configuration Upgrade Type	Application No.
				No Data			
< 1							
				Back			

In the configuration upgrade list page, click "Add" to enter the configuration upgrade application page. The service configuration upgrade type is divided into node upgrade and resource upgrade.

When the publisher is selecting the configuration type as node upgrade, he or she can select the number of new nodes to be added:

						_	$\times$
Dedicated Node Services /	Add Configuration Upgrade						
Resource Configuration - 按月	测试配置升级						
Please select the configuration upgrade type:	Node Upgrade V						
Node Information:	Number of deployed nodes	Number of added nodes	CPU + RAM	Hard Disk Drive	Price (USD/month)		
	1	1	2Core+4G	50G			
Gateway Information:	Number of Nodes	CPU + RAM	Hard Disk Drive	Price (USD/month)			
	1	2Core+4G	50G				
Usage Period and Fees:							
Usage Period until:	2021-11-28						
Needed to pay: Next estimated deduction:	JSD (Per month)						
Prompt:	dollars.				ent usage fees for all resources will l ally deducted on a weekly basis bas		t
		÷. –	1:1 C				

When the publisher is selecting the configuration type as resource upgrade, he or she can select the CPU, memory, and hard disk drive to be added in the node information and gateway information:

edicated Node Services / Add	Configuration Upgrade								
source Configuration - 按月测词	动配置升级								
Please select the configuration upgrade type:	Resource Upgrade V								
Node information:	Number of deployed nodes	Deployed CPU + RAM	Deployed hard disk drive	CPU + RAM	Hard Disk Drive	Price (USD/month	υ		
	1	2Core+4/5	505	2Core4G	50G				
Gateway Information:	Number of deployed nodes	Deployed CPU + RAM	Deployed hard disk drive	CPU + RAM	Hard Disk Drive	Price (USD/mont	υ		
	1	2Core+4G	50G	2Core4G	50G	· •			
Usage Period and Fees:									
Usage Period until: Needed to pay:	2021-11-28							<b>O</b> A '	0
Next estimated deduction:	(Per month)								
Prompt:		ode gateway data usage charges.	count balance will be deducted autom The node gateway data usage fee is b he service.				re is sufficient		
			Confirm Back						
		æ		C					

Click "**Confirm**" to submit the application of configuration upgrade. The system will ask for the payment of the corresponding configuration upgrade:

						-	×
Dedicated Node Services / Add	Configuration Upgrade						
Resource Configuration - 按月派	電腦升級						
Please select the configuration upgrade type:	Node Upgrade						
Node Information:	Number of deployed nodes	Number of added nodes	CPU + RAM	Hard Disk Drive	Price (USD/month)		
	1	3	(!)	×			
Gateway Information:	Number of Nodes	CPU	Confirm the pay	ment			
	1	2000	ion upgrade fee is	). Are you sure to pay?			
Usage Period and Fees:							
Usage Period untit Needed to pay: Next estimated deduction:	2021-11-28 (Per month)						I
Prompt		e gateway data usage charges. T	he node gateway data usage		es for all resources will be automatically dec d on a weekly basis based on actual usage.		ficient
		÷.	1:1				

After the publisher clicks "**Confirm**", the system generates a configuration upgrade bill and debits the publisher's account. If the deduction is successful, the system will upgrade the configuration. If the deduction fails, the bill will be retained for 72 hours before expiration, if you still want to upgrade the configuration, you need to re-apply.

Note: The fee paid for the configuration upgrade is the upgrade fee, which is to make up the difference between the pre-upgrade configuration and the post-upgrade configuration in the billing cycle. After a successful upgrade, the next deduction cycle will be debited according to the cost of new configuration.

# 6.3 Access Instructions

Once the project is created, the system will allocate the access information to the project corresponding to the framework. The user will verify the access authorization when accessing the dedicated node and can access the blockchain after passing the verification.

# 6.3.1 ConsenSys Quorum Access Instruction

# 1. Use GoQuorum Client to interact with nodes

Example:

```
$ ./geth attach
https://VuF0h0y7pLwtvDqjuW:y2sYuiIciR6JFtHbmC@bsnmu7d0gNn.bsngate.com:19602/no
del
INFO [05-08|16:05:52.534] Running with private transaction manager disabled -
quorum private transactions will not be supported
Welcome to the Geth JavaScript console!
instance: Geth/v1.9.7-stable-af752518(quorum-v20.10.0)/linux-amd64/go1.13.15
coinbase: 0xf957d0ae8a1c1b2cdcea0acb8fb0a2a750abadaa
at block: 109 (Sat May 08 2021 16:05:48 GMT+0800 (CST))
datadir: /root/quorum/data
modules: admin:1.0 debug:1.0 eth:1.0 istanbul:1.0 miner:1.0 net:1.0
personal:1.0 rpc:1.0 txpool:1.0 web3:1.0
> web3.eth.blockNumber
11
```

# 2. Use JSON-RPC API to interact with nodes

• Geth JSON-RPC documentation:

https://github.com/ethereum/wiki/wiki/JSON-RPC

• Quorum API documentation:

https://docs.goquorum.consensys.net/en/latest/Reference/APIs/PrivacyAPI/

The API can be called by using CURL and Postman.

Example:

```
$ curl -H "Content-Type: application/json" -d
'{"jsonrpc":"2.0","method":"eth_blockNumber","params":[],"id":2}'
https://VuF0h0y7pLwtvDqjuW:y2sYuiIciR6JFtHbmC@bsnmu7d0gNn.bsngate.com:19602/no
de1
```

{"jsonrpc":"2.0","id":2,"result":"0x10"}

- 3. Use web3.js to interact with nodes
- Web3.js class library:

https://github.com/ChainSafe/web3.js

Example:

```
const Web3 = require("web3");
```

```
const web3 = new Web3(
```

new

```
Web3.providers.HttpProvider("https://VuF0h0y7pLwtvDqjuW:y2sYuiIciR6JFtHbmC@bsn
mu7d0gNn.bsngate.com:19602/node1")
```

);

web3.eth.getBlockNumber().then(console.log);

# 6.3.2 Hyperledger Fabric Access Instruction

# 1. Use fabric-tools to interact with nodes

Example:

Start cli:



➢ version: '2'

۶	services:
	cli:
	container_name: fabric_peercli
	<pre>image: hyperledger/fabric-tools:2.3.2</pre>
	restart: always
	tty: true
	stdin_open: true
$\blacktriangleright$	environment:
≻	- FABRIC_LOGGING_SPEC=DEBUG
$\blacktriangleright$	- CORE_PEER_TLS_ENABLED=true
≻	<ul> <li>CORE_PEER_TLS_ROOTCERT_FILE=/etc/hyperledger/fabric/tls/ca.crt</li> </ul>
$\blacktriangleright$	- CORE_PEER_ADDRESS=peer1.org1.example.com:1051
$\blacktriangleright$	<ul> <li>CORE_PEER_MSPCONFIGPATH=/etc/hyperledger/fabric/msp</li> </ul>
$\blacktriangleright$	- CORE_PEER_LOCALMSPID=Org1MSP
	_ ORDERER_CA=/etc/hyperledger/fabric/orderer/tlsca/tlsca.orderer.example.com -cert.pem
$\blacktriangleright$	- ORDERER_ADDRESS=orderer1.orderer.example.com:7050
	working_dir: /etc/hyperledger/fabric
	command: /bin/bash
	volumes:
	- /var/run/:/host/var/run/
	<ul> <li>./certs/ordererOrganizations/orderer.example.com:/etc/hyperledger/fabric</li> <li>/orderer</li> </ul>
<b>A</b>	<pre>/certs/peerOrganizations/org1.example.com/users/Admin@org1.example.com/ msp:/etc/hyperledger/fabric/msp</pre>
$\blacktriangleright$	<pre>/certs/peerOrganizations/org1.example.com/peers/peer1.org1.example.com/ tls:/etc/hyperledger/fabric/tls</pre>
	<ul><li>./sharedfiles/chaincode:/etc/hyperledger/fabric/src</li></ul>
۶	extra_hosts:

- "orderer1.orderer.example.com:161.189.69.75" - "peer1.org1.example.com:161.189.69.75" Access to containers for chaincode deployment and invocation #Chaincode deployment // package peer lifecycle chaincode package basic414.tar.gz --path ./asset-transferbasic/chaincode-javascript/ --lang node --label basic414 // install  $\geq$ peer lifecycle chaincode install basic414.tar.gz // queryinstalled peer lifecycle chaincode queryinstalled // approveformyorg peer lifecycle chaincode approveformyorg --name basic414 --package-id basic414:16bf72ced8451fc6fd94bd139de1532adfdd190af075c2e84a87513915a97365 -o \$ORDERER\_ADDRESS --tls --tlsRootCertFiles \$CORE PEER\_TLS\_ROOTCERT\_FILE --cafile \$ORDERER\_CA --version 1.0 --channelID netchannel --sequence 1 -connTimeout 30s // queryapproved peer lifecycle chaincode queryapproved --channelID netchannel -n basic414 // checkcommitreadiness peer lifecycle chaincode checkcommitreadiness --channelID netchannel -name basic414 --version 1.0 --sequence 1 --output json // commit  $\triangleright$ peer lifecycle chaincode commit -o \$ORDERER ADDRESS --cafile \$ORDERER CA --channelID netchannel --name basic414 --version 1.0 --sequence 1 -peerAddresses \$CORE PEER ADDRESS --tls --tlsRootCertFiles \$CORE\_PEER\_TLS\_ROOTCERT\_FILE // guerycommitted peer lifecycle chaincode querycommitted -o \$ORDERER ADDRESS --channelID netchannel --tls --tlsRootCertFiles \$CORE\_PEER\_TLS\_ROOTCERT\_FILE --cafile \$ORDERER CA #Invoke the chaincode

> // InitLedger

```
peer chaincode invoke -o $ORDERER ADDRESS --tls --cafile $ORDERER CA
                                                                           -C
   netchannel -n basic414 --peerAddresses $CORE_PEER_ADDRESS --
   tlsRootCertFiles $CORE_PEER_TLS_ROOTCERT_FILE -c '{"Args":["InitLedger"]}'
 // GetAllAssets
\geq
   peer chaincode query -C netchannel -n basic414 -c
   '{"Args":["GetAllAssets"]}'
   // CreateAsset
   peer chaincode invoke -o $ORDERER_ADDRESS --tls --cafile $ORDERER_CA
                                                                           -C
   netchannel -n basic414 --peerAddresses $CORE PEER ADDRESS --
   tlsRootCertFiles $CORE_PEER_TLS_ROOTCERT_FILE -c
   '{"Args":["CreateAsset","asset7","white", "15", "zxl", "800"]}'
 //UpdateAsset
\geq
   peer chaincode invoke -o $ORDERER_ADDRESS --tls --cafile $ORDERER_CA
                                                                           -C
⋟
   netchannel -n basic414 --peerAddresses $CORE_PEER_ADDRESS --
   tlsRootCertFiles $CORE PEER TLS ROOTCERT FILE -c
   '{"Args":["UpdateAsset","asset7","zxl", "1218", "zxl", "1218"]}'
   //ReadAsset
   peer chaincode query -C netchannel -n basic414 -c
   '{"Args":["ReadAsset","asset7"]}'
```

## 6.3.3 Hyperledger Besu Access Instruction

1. Interact with node by Geth console.

Example:

```
[root@localhost ~]# geth attach https://admin:123456@bsn91000001.bsngate.com:1
9602/node1
INFO [07-
15|13:41:24.391] Running with private transaction manager disabled - quorum pr
ivate transactions will not be supported
WARNING: call to admin.getNodeInfo() failed, unable to determine consensus mec
hanism
Welcome to the Geth JavaScript console!
instance: besu/v21.1.2/linux-x86_64/oracle_openjdk-java-11
coinbase: 0xfd0fdb96a3326c61756711d314bea0149088c3d9
at block: 195 (Thu Jul 15 2021 13:41:24 GMT+0800 (CST))
modules: eea:1.0 eth:1.0 ibft:1.0 net:1.0 perm:1.0 priv:1.0 web3:1.0
```

```
> web3.eth.blockNumber
202
2. Interact with nodes by JSON-RPC.
[Geth JSON-RPC document](https://github.com/ethereum/wiki/wiki/JSON-RPC):
 [Quorum API document](<u>https://besu.hyperledger.org/en/stable/Reference/API-</u>
Methods/): You can use curl and Postman to call the API.
  - Example:
  ```shell
  [root@localhost ~]# curl -H "Content-Type: application/json" -d \
      '{"jsonrpc":"2.0","method":"eth_blockNumber","params":[],"id":2}' \
  > https://admin:123456@bsn91000001.bsngate.com:19602/node1
    "jsonrpc" : "2.0",
    "id" : 2,
    "result" : "0x365"
```

3. Interact with node by Web3.js.



```
``shell
const Web3 = require("web3");
const web3 = new Web3(
    new Web3.providers.HttpProvider("https://VuF0h0y7pLwtvDqjuW:y2sYuiIciR6JFtHb
mC@bsnmu7d0gNn.bsngate.com:19602/node1")
);
web3.eth.getBlockNumber().then(console.log);
```

# 7 Permissionless Services

# 7.1 Overview

The Permissionless service allows the participant to select a public city node to access a plan that can be a free plan or a premium plan. When this is done, the participant can create a project, obtain the project ID, key and access parameters which can be used to access selected public chain node gateway. With the Permissionless service, the default plan is free for participants, however, it has limited daily requests and projects. BSN has created several other plans that can be upgraded to, for a certain fee, paid on a monthly basis.

# 7.2 Select Plans

On the page of Permissionless services, users can select different city nodes to participate in Permissionless services. The nodes in blue at the top of the list represent those activated for the free plan or premium plans on that city node. The nodes in grey at the bottom represent no plans are purchased or used on that city node.

<b>B</b> SN Blockchain-based Service Network			🛈 User Manual 🖉 Documentation 🖾 Message Center 🔗 Prod
🔂 Home	Permissionless Services		
Permissionless Services	City Nodes City Nodes	V Framework Name Framework Name	✓ Search Reset
Permissioned Services		👝 California PCN	
💮 Interchain Services		powered by AWS	· · ·
DE Services		Hong Kong PCN	~
3 DID Service			
Our Center		Paris PCN powered by AWS	^
Seveloper Community	Select Your Plan:	Please select V	
	Supported Public Chains (33):	ETH-Mainnet ETH-Goerli EOSIO-Mainnet EOSIO-Testnet EOSIO-Mainnet-dfuse	×
			Buy Project

When you click and expand the public city node, you can see all public chain frameworks supported by the city node. Users can decide whether to choose this city node as the access entrance according to their needs. The public chain frameworks supported by different city nodes may be different. In general, we recommend that developers choose a city node that is close to them, so that the access speed will be relatively fast.

		Paris PCN powered by AWS		
Plan Project List Statis	tics			Back
oported Public Chains (33):	ABCDEF GHIJ	KLMN OPQRST	UVWXYZ	
	ETH-Mainnet stheraum ETH-Goerli	EOSIO-Mainnet EOSIO-Testnet EOSIO-Mainnet-dfuse	Algorand-Mainnet Algorand-Testnet	33.CN BitYuan-Mainnet BitYuan-Testnet
	Official Website GitHub	Official Website GitHub	Official Website GitHub	Official Website GitHub
	Casper-Mainnet Casper-Testnet	Findora-Mainnet Findora - Testnet	Cypherium - Mainnet Cypherium - Testnet	
	Official Website GitHub	Official Website GitHub	Official Website GitHub	

By default, participants on the Permissionless service have a **free** plan that is free to use up to 2000 daily requests, allowed TPS of 100 and maximum of 3 projects. However, a participant can upgrade to a higher plan available on the platform. To select plans, follow these steps

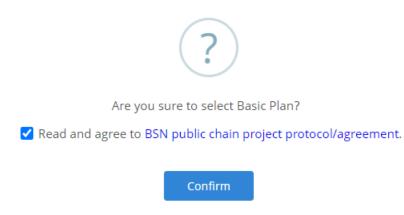
1. On the Permissionless page, click **Buy** in the **Select Your Plan** section.

Select Your Plan:	Please select ,		
Supported Public Chains:	Free Plan Basic Plan Professional Plan	:OSIO-Mainnet-Dfuse V	
	Enterprise Plan	Bay Details	

2. In the **Details** page, locate the **Select or Update your plan** section and click **Buy** on the appropriate plan.

Free Plan	Basic Plan	Professional Plan	Enterprise Plan	Custom Plan
FREE	USD20.00/month	USD100.00/month	USD500.00/month	
Daily Requests: 2,000	Daily Requests: 40,000	Daily Requests: 250,000	Daily Requests: 1,500,000	Daily Requests: Custom
Allowed TP5: 100	Allowed TPS: 100	Allowed TP5: 100	Allowed TPS: 100	Allowed TPS: Custom
Number of Projects: 3	Number of Projects: 10	Number of Projects: 50	Number of Projects: 100	Number of Projects: Custom
Select	by	bay	by	Please contact us at support@bsnbase.com

3. In the Are you sure you want to buy package window, click the project agreement and click Confirm.



4. In the Select Payment Method page, select the appropriate payment method and click Next Step to be redirected to Stripe.

The BSN portal never records and stores any credit card information.

		Checkout		
Overview				
	Basic plan		20	.00USD/month
	Daily Requests:			40000
	Allowed TPS:			100
	Number of Projects:			10
ayment Method				
	Pay by Cree	dit Card		
	VISA 🧶		Disen Ché	
De	escription	Quantity		Price
Ba	asic plan	1		20.00USD
				Total: 20.00USD
		Confirm		
		Go back		
	You will be directe	d to Stripe. We never s	to up and it	

5. On the Stripe Payment page, click Pay to display the Receipt and Invoice.

# Invoice from RED DATE (HONG KONG) TECHNOLOGY LIMITED

Billed to billjackson5 Invoice #841DA2D2-0001

\$20.00 USD du	ue Aug 13, 2	2020	
Card number		MM/YY CV	C
Pay i	nvoice		
DESCRIPTION	QTY	PRICE	TOTAL
"Basic Plan" Permissionless service	1	\$20.00	\$20.00
↓ PDF	Ar	nount due	\$20.00

If you have any questions, contact RED DATE (HONG KONG) TECHNOLOGY LIMITED at **support@bsnbase.com** or call **+86 10 8646 2811**.

# 7.3 Create and Manage Projects

With the Permissionless service, projects can be created in a much simpler way when compared with Permissioned service as plans are embedded into the project, making it easier for participants to manage. To create and manage projects follow these steps:

1. In the Permissionless Service page, click Create Project in the development plan section.

City Nodes City Nodes			Fram	ework Name	Framework Nam	e	~		Search
			ć	California					
Plan:Free Plan							Statistics	Upgrade	Details
Used Daily Requests:	0/2000								
Supported Public Chains(33):	ETH-Mainnet	ETH-Goerli	EOSIO-Mainnet	EOSIO-Testnet	EOSIO-Mainnet-dfuse				

2. In the **Create a new project** window, enter the **Project Name**, select the Public **Chain to access** from the dropdown list, input the **Daily Requests** number if needed. Then click **Create Project**. The Daily Requests number is optional, and it is used to control the TPD (transactions per day) for this project.

Create a New Project	×
California PCN	
*Project Name	
Project Name	
*Choose the Chain	
Choose the Chain 🗸	
Daily Requests	
0~2000	J
Create Project	
Go Back	

This will automatically create the project and list it in the **Project Information** tab.

After a project has been created it can be managed using available tools for the project. To manage a project, follow these steps:

1. Locate the project to be managed, click **Upgrade** to display the **Plans** page.

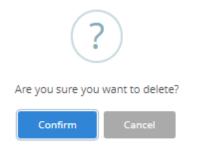
- 2. Select the appropriate plan to **Upgrade** to and click **confirm** to display the payment page.
- 3. To enable the project key, in the Permissionless Service page, click **Project list** to display the list of projects. In **Action**, click **Enable Key** to enable the project key. Then the information page on enabling the key will be displayed. Click **Confirm**.

Project Name	Public Chain	Daily Requests	Project ID	Project Key	Access Address	Action
ETHmain	ETH-Mainnet	200	5b14244913ebe275d770ed cb1502cc6e6e7c7dc3f670aa 865f5068828e49923c		http://192.168.1.187:8080/api/5 14244913ebe275d770edcb1502 6e6e7c7dc3f670aa865f5068828 9923c/ETH-Mainnet/rpc	
						Delete

4. To update a project key, click **Update Key**. Then the information page on updating the key will be displayed. Click **Confirm.** 

Project Name	Public Chain	Daily Requests	Project ID	Project Key	Access Address	Action
ETHmain	ETH-Mainnet	200	5b14244913ebe275d770ed cb1502cc6e6e7c7dc3f670aa 865f5068828e49923c	aaf3e633160e09b6064a27b0c8ae4 4a3fbb10299e115959bbae838bc19 fbbc23	http://192.168.1.187:8080/api/5b 14244913ebe275d770edcb1502c 6e6e7c7dc3f670aa865f5068828e 9923c/ETH-Mainnet/rpc	•••
1 items found, di	splay 1 to 1					<ul> <li>⊗ Disable Key</li> <li>1 &gt;</li> </ul>

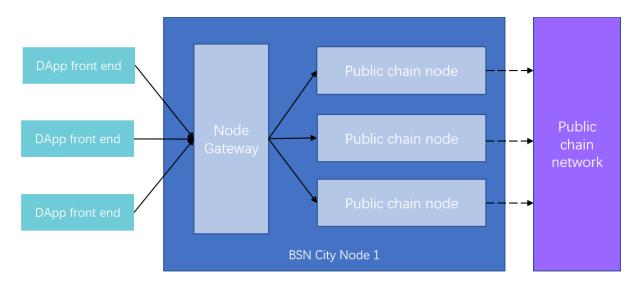
5. To delete a project, click **Delete**. A confirmation message will be displayed asking if you wanted to delete the project. Click **Confirm** to delete it.



# 7.4 Off-BSN system Access Guide

### 7.4.1 Overview

BSN provides shared or dedicated public chain nodes for public chain application developers. Developers can quickly access all public chain networks by accessing the gateway of the public city node.



After developers select the public chain framework (netcode) in the BSN portal to create the public chain project, they will get the gateway's domain name address (url), project number (id), project key (key), public chain supportive protocol {protocol} and public chain gateway API address.

The developer accessing the PCN gateway via HTTP should concatenate the request address in "https://{url}/api/{id}/{netcode}/{protocol}/{subUrl}" format. If project key is enabled, "x-APi-key: {key}"should be added to the request header. If the public chain nodes provide multiple components, they should add {subUrl}; If the Nervos CKB has an Indexer component service in addition to the RPC service, "{subUrl}" should fill the indexer value, {subUrl} is optional.

The developer accessing the node gateway via WebSocket, should concatenate the Key and SubUrl to the path address of the target machine and concatenate to the format of  $\{url\}/api/\{id\}/\{key\}/\{netcode\}/\{subUrl\}$ . If the project key is not enabled, then the  $\{key\}$  filed should be null. If there is no subUrl, this field can be null. That is, developers can think of the content after/API as the method name of a target machine.

# 7.4.2 Ethereum

Ethereum is a global, open-source platform for decentralized applications. On Ethereum, you can write code that controls digital value, runs exactly as programmed, and is accessible anywhere in the world.

For more resources, please visit: <u>https://ethereum.org/en/developers/</u>

The BSN public city node gateway is adapted to the Ethereum JSON RPC API, so developers can initiate transaction requests to the node gateway via HTTP JS-RPC. For detailed docking instructions please visit: <u>https://eth.wiki/json-rpc/API</u>

The following table shows additional error code definitions for public city node gateways:

Error code	Transaction error code	Error code description
500	-32099	Service internal execution
503	-32099	Service internal exception
429	-32098	TPS, TPD current limit

401	-32097	Authentication permission failed
-----	--------	----------------------------------

# 7.4.3 EOS

EOSIO is a blockchain platform designed for the real world. Built for both public and private use cases, EOSIO is customizable to suit a wide range of business needs across industries with rich role-based security permissions, industry-leading speeds and secure application processing.

For more resources, please visit: https://developers.eos.io

The BSN city node gateway is adapted to EOSIO's JSON RPC API, so developers can initiate transaction requests to the node gateway via HTTP JSON-RPC. For detailed docking instructions please visit:

https://developers.eos.io/manuals/eos/latest/nodeos/plugins/chain\_api\_plugin/apireference/index#operation/get\_block

The following table shows additional error code definitions for public city node gateway:

Error code	Transaction error code	Error code description
401	3090000	Authentication permission failed
429	3210000 TPS, TPD current lim	
500	2100000	Service internal exception
503	3100000	Service Unavailable

# 7.4.4 Tezos

Tezos is an open-source platform for assets and applications backed by a global community of validators, researchers, and builders. Tezos is designed to provide the safety and code correctness required for assets and other high value use cases. Its native smart contract language, Michelson, facilitates formal verification, a methodology commonly used in mission-critical environments such as the aerospace, nuclear, and semiconductor industries.

For more resources, please visit: https://developers.tezos.com

The BSN city node gateway is adapted to the Tezos JSON RPC API, so developers can initiate transaction requests to the node gateway via HTTP JSON-RPC. For detailed docking instructions please visit:

https://tezos.gitlab.io/api/rpc.html

The following table shows additional error code definitions for public city node gateway:

Error code	Transaction error code	Error code description
401	3090000	Authentication permission failed
429	3210000	TPS, TPD current limit
500	2100000	Service internal exception
503	3100000	Service Unavailable

## 7.4.5 Near

NEAR is a Proof-of-Stake Layer-1 public blockchain platform built with usability and developer accessibility in mind. With a novel sharding mechanism called Nightshade, NEAR can scale limitlessly and offers familiar user experiences just like the web today.

For more resources, please visit: https://near.org/

The BSN city node gateway is adapted to the Near JSON RPC API, so developers can initiate transaction requests to the node gateway via HTTP JSON-RPC. For detailed docking instructions please visit:

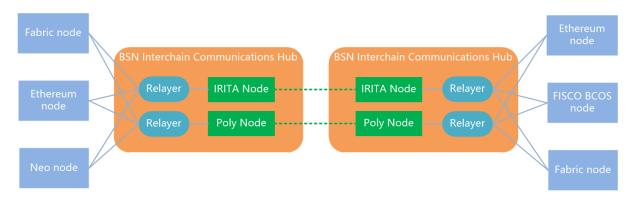
https://docs.near.org

The following table shows additional error code definitions for public city node gateway:

Error code	Transaction error code	Error code description
401	3090000	Authentication permission failed
429	3210000	TPS, TPD current limit
500	2100000	Service internal exception
503	3100000	Service Unavailable

# 8 Interchain Services

A cross-chain mechanism is the interoperability between two or more relatively independent blockchains, and it enables the swap and transfer of data, asset and information. On the BSN, every blockchain maintains its own transactions, consensus, and ledgers, carrying business data and information of different DApps. The cross-chain mechanism realizes data sharing and business collaboration among blockchains, and to break the silos between chains, allows data to flow securely and reliably across multiple chains. The main functions of the cross-chain system include cross-chain registration management mechanism, cross-chain contract functions, cross-chain transaction verification, cross-chain message routing protocol, crosschain transaction atomicity guarantee, etc.



The BSN Interchain Communications Hub (ICH) adopts the cross-chain protocol of heterogeneous chains and the design of double-layer structure, using relay chains as cross-chain coordinators, multiple heterogeneous chains as cross-chain transaction executors, and acts as a relayer of cross-chain data. By solving validity, security, and transactional issues of cross-chain data, a secure, easy-to-use and efficient cross-chain system is implemented:

- Supports both isomorphic and heterogeneous chains.
- Supports any information to cross the chains.
- Very easy to access. Application chains do not need to do custom development adaptation, just deploy one smart contract per chain.
- Transactional support, supporting not only scenarios with the need for ultimate consistency of transactions, but also scenarios with the need for strong consistency of transactions, with support for any transaction, and scalable to any number of chains.
- Cross-chain protocols are secure and reliable, based on cryptography and consensus algorithms, and each application chain can verify the legitimacy of cross-chain transactions on its own, thus ensuring the security of cross-chain interactions.

The BSN's "Interchain Communications Hub" (ICH) is now commercially available and integrates with Onchain's Poly Enterprise cross-chain solution. It enables cross-chain interoperability between standard permissioned chains, open permissioned chains and public chains.

A demo version of ICH is also live on the BSN Testnet, integrating the cross-chain solution based on the relay chain mechanism (Poly Enterprise developed by Onchain). We welcome all developers to try it out and provide feedback and suggestions to us, and we will continue to improve the cross-chain functionality.

# 8.1 Interchain Service Management

# 8.1.1 Open Interchain Services

There are two ways to open Interchain Services: permissioned DApp service publishers can either open it when upgrading their services, or they can open Interchain Services separately.

1) Open the Interchain Service when upgrading the permissioned service.

For published permissioned services, publishers can open Interchain Services through the Service Upgrade function:

On the home page, click **Permissioned Services** -> **Published Services**, click **Service Upgrade** in the **Action** column to enter the service upgrade page.

B S N Blockchain-based Service Network				٥	User Manual 🛛 🖾 Documentation	의 Message Center 🔗 Prof
斺 Home	Published Services					
Permissionless Services	Service Name	Platform Type	Participants	Status	Payment Status	Action
Permissioned Services	InterchainServiceTest1 1.0.1 01/28/2021	Fabric-1.4.3-secp256r1	0	Published	Payment success	
Published Services	intser1 1.0.0	Fabric-1.4.3-secp256r1	0	To be reviewed	Inv	Details
Participated Services					Ba	sic Information Editing
Participation Management	2 items found, display 1 to 2			_		Join
Testnet Services			Create A New Service			Service Upgrade
My Certificates						Invite Participants
🖗 Interchain Services						
_ User Center						
Developer Community						

In the Interchain Services section, select **Yes** to activate Interchain Services, and choose the Interchain Service Protocol. Then, click **Confirm** to submit the service upgrade. After the system review and approval, the Interchain Service is successfully opened.

Published Services / Service Upgrade
Interchain Services
Activate Interchain Services: • Yes · No
Interchain Service Protocol: Poly Enterprise V
Billing rules: The source chain generates bill according to the actual number of calls per week, and debit from source chain's account. Call
Upload Chaincode Package 😮

Note: If you open Interchain Services only, you don't need to upload new chaincode package; after opening the service, when calling across the chain, both source chain and target chain need to communicate off the BSN about cross-chain parameters, methods and specifications.

2) Directly open the service in Interchain Services

On the home page, click Interchain Services

<b>BSN</b> Blockchain-based Service Network					Q ι	Jser Manual 🚇
斺 Home	Testnet Services / Interchain S	Services				
Permissionless Services	Service Name	Platform Type	Version	Interchain Service Protocol	Activation Time	Status
Permissioned Services	InterchainServiceTest1	Fabric-1.4.3-secp256r1	1.0.1	Poly Enterprise	(UTC+8:00) 01/28/2021 18:00:15	Pending deactive
Published Services	1 items found, display 1 to 1					
Participated Services	Then storing, display into i			Activate Interchain Services		
Participation Management				Activate interchain services		
My Certificates						
Testnet Services My Certificates Interchain Services						

Click Activate Interchain Services button to enter Select services page, click Activate Interchain Services in the Action column.

<b>B</b> S N Blockchain-based Service Network								🕐 User Manual	ଡ Documentation 🛛 Message Center 으	
💮 Home	Home / Select servi	Home / Select services								
Permissionless Services	Service Name	Version	Platform Type	Publish Time 🗘	Participants	Status	Payment Model	Payment Status	Action	
Permissioned Services	联盟链	6.0.2	Fabric-1.4.3-secp256r1	(UTC+8:00) 01/29/2021 15:02:	0	Published	Per Month	Payment success	Activate Interchain Services	
🖰 User Center	fgdfgd434	1.0.1	Fabric-1.4.3-secp256r1	(UTC+8:00) 01/28/2021 17:44:	0	Published	Per Month	Payment success	Activate Interchain Services	
Seveloper Community	三八二五六	1.0.0	Fabric-1.4.3-secp256r1	(UTC+8:00) 01/27/2021 15:12:	0	Published	Per Month	Payment success	Activate Interchain Services	
	38256	1.0.0	Fabric-1.4.3-secp256r1	(UTC+8:00) 01/27/2021 15:10:	0	Published	Per Month	Payment success	Activate Interchain Services	
	rongyaoFFF	1.0.1	Fabric-1.4.3-secp256r1	(UTC+8:00) 01/27/2021 14:58:	1	Published	Per Month	Payment success	Activate Interchain Services	
	1232332111	1.0.0	Fabric-1.4.3-secp256r1	(UTC+8:00) 01/25/2021 17:16:	0	Published	Per Month	Payment success	Activate Interchain Services	

The following steps can refer to **Open the Interchain Service when upgrading the permissioned service**.

Note: For activated interchain services, users cannot change the interchain service protocols. The protocol can only be changed by re-opening the interchain services.

### 8.1.2 View Interchain Services

On the home page, click **Interchain Services**, users can find the service list of their activated interchain services.

B S N Blockchain-based Service Network					Q	Jser Manual 🛛 🦉 Documentation	Message Center	<mark>⊖</mark> Prc
💮 Home	Home / Interchain Services							
Permissionless Services	Service Name	Platform Type	Version	Interchain Service Protocol	Activation Time	Status	Action	
Permissioned Services	联盟链	Fabric-1.4.3-secp256r1	6.0.2	Poly Enterprise	(UTC+8:00) 01/29/2021 15:02:52	Activated	View	
User Center	fgdfgd434	Fabric-1.4.3-secp256r1	1.0.1	Poly Enterprise	(UTC+8:00) 01/28/2021 17:44:57	Deactivated	View	
Seveloper Community	rongyaoFFF	Fabric-1.4.3-secp256r1	1.0.1	Poly Enterprise	-	Activated	View	
	3 items found, display 1 to 3						<	1 )

Select the service to be checked, click **View** in the **Action** column, select **Cross-chain Information**, users can check the chain ID, management contract address, management contract name and cross-chain information.

<b>B</b> SN Blockchain-based Service Network					🕐 User Manual	Documentation	🗹 Message
Home	Home / Services Details						
Permissionless Services	Basic Information Chaincode and Deployment	Roles Participant Approval C	Operating Status Cross-chain Information	Comments/Inquiries Histor	ric Version		
Permissioned Services	Poly Cross-chain Information						
Published Services	Ch	in ID:					
Participated Services	Management Contract Ac	dress:					
Participation Management	Management Contract	lame:					
Testnet Services							
My Certificates	Cross-chain call information						
Interchain Services			5 other services and "rongyaoFFF" as the target cha				
	Date	Amo	unt	Action			
User Center	2021-01-26	15		View D	letails		
Seveloper Community							

On the Cross-chain Information page, click **Details** button to jump to **Call Details** page. Select the parameter and click **Query** to retrieve the detailed cross-chain call information.

BSN Blockchain-based Service Network						① User Manual	💯 Documentation 🛛 Message	Center 🛆 Profile
💮 Home	Home / Call Details							
Permissionless Services								
Permissioned Services	Source Chain Name	Source Chain Name	Source Chain	Platform Type Select		Target Chain Name	rget Chain Name	
Published Services	Target Chain Platform Type	Select	V Interchain Se	ervice Protocol Select		Call Time 💿	2021-01-26 ~ 2021-01-26	
Participated Services	Status	All	✓ Query	Reset				
Participation Management	List of cross-chain call details							
Testnet Services	List of cross-chain call details							
My Certificates	Source Chain Name	Source Chain Platform Type	Target Chain Name	Target Chain Platform Type	Interchain Service Protocol	Call Time	Status	Action
💮 Interchain Services	rongyaoFFF	Fabric-1.4.3-secp256r1	test_target	Fabric-1.4.3-secp256K1	Poly Enterprise	(UTC+8:00) 01/26/2021 14:27:45	Call successful	Details
Seveloper Community	1 items found, display 1 to 1							

Go to **List of cross-chain call details** section, click **Details** button in **Action** column to enter the Basic Information page, you can view the basic information of the cross-chain call details, as shown in the figure:

B S N Blockchain-based Service Network					🕑 User Manual 🛛
Home	Home / Call Details				
Permissionless Services	Basic Information				
Permissioned Services	Source Chain Name:	rongyaoFFF	Source Cha	in Platform Type:	Fabric-1.4.3-secp256r1
Published Services	Source Chain Transaction Hash:	2343344			
Participated Services	Target Chain Name:	test_target	Target Cha	iin Platform Type:	Fabric-1.4.3-secp256K1
Participation Management	Target Chain Transaction Hash:	hash001			
Testnet Services	Interchain Service Protocol:	Poly Enterprise		Call Time:	(UTC+8:00) 01/26/2021 14:27:45
My Certificates	Status:	Call successful			
interchain Services					
User Center					
Seveloper Community					

### 8.1.3 Deactivation and Activation of Interchain Services

1) Deactivation of Interchain Services

On the home page, click **Interchain Services**, users can see a list of their activated interchain services. Select the service which needs to be deactivated and click **Deactivate** button in **Action** column.

BSN Blockchain-based Service Network					C	User Manual	Documentation	🖾 Message Center	A Profile
💮 Home	Home / Interchain Services								
Permissionless Services	Service Name	Platform Type	Version	Interchain Service Protocol	Activation Time	Status		Action	
Permissioned Services	myfabric123	Fabric-1.4.3-secp256r1	2.0.1	Poly Enterprise	(UTC+8:00) 01/29/2021 15:23:0	1 Activated		View Deactivate	l
Subser Center	1 items found, display 1 to 1								1 >
Seveloper Community					×				
			?						
			Are you sure to deactivate	the interchain service of "myfabric123" ?					

Click **Confirm** in the pop-up message to deactivate the interchain service.

Note: It takes a few minutes to deactivate the interchain service, please be patient.

2) Activation of Interchain Services

On the home page, click **Interchain Services**, users can see a list of their activated interchain services. Select the service which needs to be activated and click **Activate** button in **Action** column.

BSN Blockchain-based Service Network					Q	User Manual	Documentation	🖾 Message Center	2
斺 Home	Home / Interchain Services								
Permissionless Services	Service Name	Platform Type	Version	Interchain Service Protocol	Activation Time	Status		Action	
Permissioned Services	myfabric123	Fabric-1.4.3-secp256r1	2.0.1	Poly Enterprise	(UTC+8:00) 01/29/2021 15:23:01	Deactivate	d	View Activate	
Published Services Participated Services	1 items found, display 1 to 1								
Participation Management					×				
Testnet Services				?					
My Certificates			Are you sure to activate th	he interchain service of "myfabric123" ?					
Interchain Services			Confi	rm Cancel					
User Center									

Click **Confirm** in the pop-up message to activate the interchain service.

# 8.2 Interchain Services based on Poly Enterprise

# 8.2.1 Overview

A complete cross-chain transaction requires application contracts for multiple chains. For example, there is an application contract on the Ethereum Ropsten and a FISCO BCOS application contract on the BSN. These two contracts can interact across chains through the cross-chain protocol to ensure the correctness of the information. The cross-chain contract includes a management contract and an application contract. The management contract implements the core logic of the cross-chain protocol, developed by the BSN development team and is deployed in each chain; the application contract needs to be implemented by blockchain application publishers according to the cross-chain protocol and deployed in the blockchain network.

# Management contracts include the following implementations.

1. ETH and FISCO BCOS

- EthCrossChainManager: contains logic of management.
- EthCrossChainData: used to save and manipulate data.
- EthCrossChainManagerProxy: used to implement logical contract upgrades.

2. Neo

• CCMC: contains the logic of management.

3. Fabric

• CCMC: contains the logic of management.

4. BSN Testnet Cross-chain management contract address

The following table shows the framework names, chain IDs, and cross-chain contract names or addresses for Poly Enterprise-based cross-chain services.

Testnet	Framework	Chain ID	Cross-chain contract names/addresses	Application Example Contract
China	Fabric	88	ccm	myhellopoly
	FISCO BCOS	98	0x8f866dE652d34308De82E7D aF504D1af4B4b05E9	0x2e98f68147887288f1eb2eb d065ccc46be9bc4f9
International	Fabric	89	ccm	myhellopoly
	FISCO BCOS	99	0xaF92fAe702C24CF5B214645 AdFE25821b5664667	0xd8e0013aa9b41bb946aee1a 848b5665c17951200
Ropsten	Ethereum	2	0x1a9C1FE6cba599598d7F451 50C2FD16F7338e2b0	0x7210c828d9455C5319f50d2 06C9EdD603CE1F999
Testnet	Neo	4	0x10b6edbb6e44188d0ff390654 42081b13bbd109b	0x73090f73056cfc40895799c 2a061da7904d8b53d

### The application cross-chain contains the following functions:

- 1. Outbound: The source chain's application contract initiates a cross-chain transaction request and transfers this request from the source chain to the target chain. The user can call a self-defined method in the source chain's application contract which calls the 'crossChain' method of the management contract. This will send the cross-chain data through events.
- 2. Inbound: The target chain application contract receives the cross-chain transaction request. This request information sent from the source chain is passed to the target chain application contract. The cross-chain management contract receives and verifies the cross-chain information. The cross-chain protocol requires the target chain application contract and function name to be included in the cross-chain information. Then the management

contract invokes the specified method for the specified contract address and passes the information to the target chain application contract.

# 8.2.2 Interchain Services based on Hyperledger Fabric

# 8.2.2.1 Application Contract Development Guide in BSN production environment

The development of Fabric application contract is based on its own business scenario. The main implementation includes two parts: if the source chain initiates a cross-chain transaction, its application contract needs to get outbound to access the target chain; if the target chain receives a cross-chain transaction, its application contract needs to get inbound. Fabric's chain ID and cross-chain management contract's name are automatically assigned and generated through the BSN operations and maintenance system when users open interchain services, and can be viewed in the BSN portal.

An example of a specific cross-chain transaction call can be found in <u>7.2.2.3 Demo Contract</u> <u>Example</u>.

# 8.2.2.2 Application Contract Development Guide in BSN Testnet

Fabric's chain ID in the BSN China Testnet is 88 and in the BSN International Testnet is 89. This chain ID is registered in Poly Enterprise, not the channel ID corresponding to Fabric itself. The name of Fabric cross-chain contract is ccm.

An example of a specific cross-chain transaction call can be found in <u>7.2.2.3 Demo Contract</u> <u>Example</u>.

# 8.2.2.3 Demo Contract Example

BSN production environment and BSN Testnet:

https://github.com/BSNDA/ICH/tree/main/sample/polychain/fabric-contract/online/hellopoly

# 8.2.3 Interchain Services based on FISCO BCOS

# 8.2.3.1 Application Contract Development Guide in BSN production environment

The development of FISCO BCOS application contract is based on its own business scenario. The main implementation includes two parts: if the source chain initiates a cross-chain transaction, its application contract needs to get outbound to access the target chain; if the target chain receives a cross-chain transaction, its application contract needs to get inbound.

An example of a specific cross-chain transaction call can be found in <u>7.2.3.3 Demo Contract</u> <u>Example</u>.

# 8.2.3.2 Application Contract Development Guide in BSN Testnet

FISCO's chain ID in the BSN China Testnet is 98 and in the BSN International Testnet is 99. This chain ID is registered in Poly Enterprise, not the group ID corresponding to FISCO itself.

The application contract example in BSN test network is the same as the production environment, please visit 7.2.3.1 Application Contract Development Guide in BSN Production Environment for details.

An example of a specific cross-chain transaction call can be found in  $\frac{7.2.3.3 \text{ Demo Contract}}{\text{Example.}}$ 

# 8.2.3.3 Demo Contract Example

# BSN Production Environment and Testnet:

https://github.com/BSNDA/ICH/tree/main/sample/polychain/fisco\_contracts/hellopoly

## 8.2.4 Interchain Services based on Ethereum Ropsten

## **Application Contract Development Guide**

The development of the ETH application contract is based on its own business scenario. The main implementation includes two parts: if the source chain initiates a cross-chain transaction, its application contract needs to get outbound to access the target chain; if the target chain receives a cross-chain transaction, its application contract needs to get inbound. ETH's chain ID in the BSN Testnet is 2. This chain ID is registered in Poly Enterprise and the configuration is applicable to both BSN Production Environment and Testnet.

Below is an example of a source chain initiating a cross-chain transaction call:

```
* @dev: Implements a cross-chain call by invoking the "say" method
* @param toChainId: The chain ID corresponding to the target chain being called in the
Poly network
* @param functionName: The method of the called contract
* (aparam something WoW: Parameters passed across the chain
* @return bool
function say(uint64 toChainId, string memory functionName, string memory
 somethingWoW) public returns (bool){
  IEthCrossChainManagerProxy eccmp =
IEthCrossChainManagerProxy(managerProxyContract);
  // Get the cross-chain management contract address
  address eccmAddr = eccmp.getEthCrossChainManager();
  // Get the cross-chain management contract object
  IEthCrossChainManager eccm = IEthCrossChainManager(eccmAddr);
  // Get the target chain application contract address
  bytes memory toProxyHash = proxyHashMap[ toChainId];
  // Call across the chain
```

require(eccm.crossChain(\_toChainId, toProxyHash, bytes(\_functionName), bytes(\_somethingWoW)),"EthCrossChainManager crossChain executed error!"); emit Say(\_toChainId,toProxyHash, bytes(\_somethingWoW)); return true;

Below is an example of a target chain call when receiving a cross-chain transaction:

\* @param somethingWoW: Parameters passed across the chain \* @param fromContractAddr: The address of the application contract being invoked \* @param toChainId: Contract framework chainId being called \* @return bool function hear(bytes somethingWoW, bytes fromContractAddr, uint64 toChainId) public returns (bool) hearSomeThing = somethingWoW; emit Hear( somethingWoW, fromContractAddr); return true;

# **Demo Contract Example**

GitHub: https://github.com/BSNDA/ICH/tree/main/sample/polychain/eth\_contracts/hellopoly

# 8.2.5 Interchain Services based on Neo Testnet

# **Application Contract Development Guide**

The development of Neo application contract is based on its own business scenario. The main implementation includes two parts: if the source chain initiates a cross-chain transaction, its application contract needs to get outbound to access the target chain; if the target chain receives a cross-chain transaction, its application contract needs to get inbound. Neo's chain ID in the

BSN Testnet is 4. This chain ID is registered in Poly Enterprise the configuration is applicable to both BSN Production Environment and Testnet.

Below is an example of a source chain initiating a cross-chain transaction call:

```
/// <summary>
```

/// This method is used to make cross-chain calls to other target chains (this method is self-defining)

/// </summary>

/// <param name="toChainId">The chain ID of the target chain in the Poly network</param>

/// <param name="msg">The cross-chain information that the target chain needs to pass to apply the contract</param>

/// <returns></returns>

[DisplayName("say")]

public static bool Say(BigInteger toChainId, string method ,byte[] msg)

{

// Get the application contract on the target chain

var toProxyHash = HelloPoly.GetProxyHash(toChainId);

// Get the CCMC contract address

var ccmcScriptHash = HelloPoly.GetProxyHash(neoChainID);

// Call across the chains

bool success = (bool)((DynCall)ccmcScriptHash.ToDelegate())("CrossChain", new object[] { toChainId, toProxyHash, method, msg });

HelloPoly.Notify(success, "[HelloPoly]-Say: Failed to call CCMC.");

// Event notification

HelloPoly.SayEvent(toChainId, toProxyHash);

return true;

3

Below is an example of a target chain call when receiving a cross-chain transaction:

// <summary>

/// This method is used to make cross-chain calls to other target chains (this method is self-defining)

/// </summary>

/// <param name="fromChainId">The chain ID of the source chain in a Poly network</param>

/// <param name="toChainId">The chain ID of the target chain in the Poly network</param>

/// <param name="msg">Receive a cross-chain message sent by the source chain</param>

/// <param name="callingScriptHash">Callback script hash</param>

/// <returns></returns>

[DisplayName("hear")]

public static bool Hear(byte[] inputBytes, byte[] fromProxyContract, BigInteger fromChainId, byte[] callingScriptHash)

//commit into ledger

Storage.Put(fromProxyContract, inputBytes);

// Event notification

HearEvent(fromChainId, fromProxyContract, inputBytes);

return true;

#### **Demo Contract Example**

GitHub: https://github.com/BSNDA/ICH/tree/main/sample/polychain/neo-contract

## 9 IDE Services

## 9.1 Overview

An integrated development environment (IDE) is a software application that provides comprehensive facilities to computer programmers for software development. It enhances the development experience and efficiency by integrating tools such as compiler, editor, interpreter, debugger, project manager, etc.

BSN IDE Services customize and integrate the third-party IDEs corresponding to the frameworks adapted in BSN to form a development tool suite. When users create, publish and upgrade DApp services in the BSN portal, if the framework used in the current DApp service has already integrated with the IDE, they can create and modify smart contracts by calling the

IDE website with one click from the DApp service page. After finishing programming, developers can debug the code and deploy the smart contract in the BSN production environment or BSN Testnet. Developers do not need to install their own development tools and set up debugging environment, all edited smart contract packages can be synchronized and saved in the BSN portal and IDE.

Currently, the BSN International portal provides IDE services for permissioned frameworks including Hyperledger Fabric and FISCO BCOS, as well as public chains including Ethereum, Algorand and Nervos.

This iteration of IDE services is only available on the web. In the future, BSN will continue to integrate more frameworks and launch the BSN IDE client version.

## 9.2 Access Instructions

Users can access to the IDE from BSN portal, or directly log in to the IDE web page with BSN username and password.

If users jump from BSN portal to the IDE, the chaincode package will be automatically synchronized, and after IDE finishes the operation of chaincode package and jumps back to the portal, the chaincode package will be automatically synchronized to the corresponding service in the portal.

BSN's IDE is mainly applicable to the following services: service publication of permissioned chains, service editing and upgrading of permissioned chains, permissionless services and BSN testnet services.

### **9.2.1** Service publication of permissioned chains

 Log in to BSN portal, go to [Permissioned Services] -> [Published Services], select "Online IDE";

SIN Blockchain-based Service Network					🕐 User Manual 🖶 Documentation 🕈	크 Message Center 은 Prof
🗇 Home	Published Services					
Permissionless Services	Service Name	Platform Type	Participants	Status	Payment Status	Action
Permissioned Services	300001111111 1.0.1 08/24/2020	Fabric-1.4.3-secp256r1	0	Published	Payment Successful	
Published Services	CCCCC 1.0.0 08/13/2020	Fabric-1.4.3-secp256r1	1	Published	Payment Successful	
Participated Services Participation Management	999 1.0.0 08/13/2020	Fabric-1.4.3-secp256r1	1	Published	Payment Successful	
Testnet Services	测试角色参与服务升级ksdjhksdhg 1.0.2 07/29/2020	Fabric-1,4,3-secp256r1	1	Published	Payment Successful	
My Certificates	测试服务升级testkahjkdshgj 1.0.2 07/29/2020	Fisco-2.4.0-sm2	0	Published	Payment Successful	
Dedicated Node Services	asd 1.0.0	Fabric-1.4.3-secp256r1	0	To be reviewed	Invalidation	
Interchain Services     IDE Services	linlang 1.0.0	Fabric-1.4.3-secp256r1	0	Approval failed	Invalidation	
User Center	容量003 1.0.0	Fabric-1.4.3-secp256r1	0	Deactivated	Payment failed	
Developer Community	dfsdsfd2433 1.0.0	Fabric-1.4.3-secp256r1	0	Pending publish	Payment Successful	
	正單数編009 1.0.0 ··	Fabric-1.4.3-secp256r1	0	Deactivated	Payment failed	
	30 items found, display 1 to 10		Create A New Service	Online IDF		< 1 2 3

2. Choose the platform type, click "Confirm" button to jump to the IDE web page;

S N Blockchain-based Service Network						🕐 User Manual 🐨 Documentation 😁	Message Center 유 P
🔄 Home	Published Services						
Permissionless Services	Service Name	Platform 1	Type	Participants	Status	Payment Status	Action
B Permissioned Services	xxxxx11111111 1.0.1 08/24/2020	Platform Type			×	Payment Successful	
Published Services	ccccc 1.0.0 08/13/2020	* Platform Type	Fabric		^	Payment Successful	
Participated Services	999 10.0 08/13/2020		Fabric				
Participation Management	10.0 08/13/2020		Fisco		Cancel Confirm		
Testnet Services	測試角色素与服务升级ksdjhksdhg 1.0.2 07/29/2020		Fabric Global			Payment Successful	
My Certificates	第三式服务升级testkahjkdshgj 1.0.2 07/29/2020	Fisco-2.4.0		0	Published	Payment Successful	
Dedicated Node Services	asd 10.0	Fabric-1.4.3-se	cp256r1	0	To be reviewed	Invalidation	
Interchain Services							
III IDE Services		Fabric-1.4.3-se	cp256r1	0	Approval failed	Invalidation	

3. Create, edit and deploy the chaincode package in the IDE, and select "Create a new service";
Create chaincode package:

Go to IDE, and click "New Project" button

•	USER0003202007291114524324092 (No description)	
📰 Proje	cts	+ New Project
bsnBase		
La Mainne	t: Fabric-secp256r1   Service: xxxxx11111111   Chaincode: bsnBaseCC   Version: 1.0.0	

When creating the chaincode package, the IDE supports to import the chaincode package from BSN portal, or developer can create from template or upload from local disk drive.

	New Project	×	
USERO	Create type		
(No descr	Create from template		
	Create from template		
ects	Import from BSN		+ New
	Upload from local		
eCC	rempiate		
net: Fabric-sec	FabricBaseChaincode	Fabric -	
		Cancel Create	

If "Create Type" is selected as "Upload from local", developer should input chaincode name, upload the chaincode package, and click "Create" button. Note that the file in the chaincode package cannot contain Chinese characters.

	New Project	×	
USERO	Create type		
(No descr	Upload from local		
	Chaincode Name		
📰 Projects			+ Nei
bsnBaseCC	Select File		
		Select	
		Cancel Create	

If "Create Type" is selected as "Import from BSN", developer should select the network type, framework and chaincode package, and then click "Create" button to finish creating the project.

	New Project	×	
USERO	Create type		
(No descr	Import from BSN	-	
	Network Type		
ojects	Mainnet	-	
BaseCC	Network		
innet: Fabric-se	Fabric-secp256r1	•	
	Chaincode		
	测试角色参与服务升级ksdjhksdhg   Chaincode NameChaincode NameChaincod 1.0.0	-	
	Cancel	ate	

• Edit chaincode package:

Click and expand the chaincode package in the IDE, and edit the chaincode in the editing page.

Project checkin	-				
+ 🛓 🐡	٠	C README.md	Project Settings	🗅 main.go 🗙	+
<ul> <li> <ul> <li>checkin</li> <li>chaincode</li> <li>go</li> <li>bsnBaseCC</li> <li>bsnchaincode</li> <li>models</li> <li>utils</li> </ul> </li> <li>main.go         <ul> <li>readme.md</li> <li>ReadMe.txt</li> <li>config.json</li> <li>README.md</li> <li>config.json</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		6 "gith 7 ) 8 9 func main 10 err :: 11 if er	ub.com/BSNDA/FabricBa ub.com/hyperledger/fa	bric/core/chainco haincode.BsnChain	Code))

• Deploy chaincode package:

On the editing page, click on "Deploy" button and go to the "Deploy Chaincode" page. Complete the from and click on "Deploy" button to deploy the chaincode package. Note that the chaincode name cannot contain Chinese characters.

			Cor (No
+	Deploy Chaincode	×	
	Network Type		
	Mainnet		
	Network		
	Fabric-secp256r1		
	Service		
	xxxxx11111111		
	Chaincode Name		
	bsnBaseCC		
	Chaincode Language		
	JAVA		
	Version		
	1.0.0		
	init parameters		
		Cancel Deploy	

• Create a new service

On the chaincode deployment page, select "New service" in the Service part, it will navigate to BSN portal, Create a New Service page.

Contract - Contract - Fa

4. Jump back to the BSN portal, "Create a New Service" page, and continue the following process to publish the service. The chaincode package now has been synchronized to the portal.

Home	Published Services / Edit Service Information			
Permissionless Services	Interchain Services			
Permissioned Services	Activate Interchain Services: O Yes O No			
Published Services	Upload Chaincode Package 🜒		+ Add Chaincode Package Use Preset Chaincode Pack	kage Select chaincode package from IDE
Participated Services				
Participation Management	Chaincode Name	Version	Chaincode Package	Action
Participation Management Testnet Services	Chaincode Name bsnBaseCC	Version 1.0.0	Chaincode Package chaincode.zip	Action Edit Online IDE Delete
	bsnBaseCC			
Testnet Services				

#### 9.2.2 Service editing and upgrading of permissioned chains

1. Log in to BSN portal, go to 【Permissioned Services】 -> 【Published Services】, select "Service Upgrade";

B S N Blockchain-based Service Network				① User Ma	nual 🖾 Documentation 🖾 M	essage Center 🔗 Profile
Home	Published Services					
Permissionless Services	Service Name	Platform Type	Participants	Status	Payment Status	Action
Permissioned Services	x000x1111111 1.0.1 08/24/2020	Fabric-1.4.3-secp256r1	0	Published	Payment Successful	
Published Services	ccccc 1.0.0 08/13/2020	Fabric-1.4.3-secp256r1	1	Published	Pay	Details
Participated Services Participation Management	999 1.0.0 08/13/2020	Fabric-1.4.3-secp256r1	1	Published	Pay	formation Editing Join
Testnet Services	測试角色参与服务升级ksdjhksdhg 1.0.2 07/29/2020	Fabric-1.4.3-secp256r1	1	Published	Paj	vice Upgrade uration Upgrade
My Certificates	激試服务升級testkahjkdshgj 1.0.2 07/29/2020	Fisco-2.4.0-sm2	0	Published	Pa) Invit	e Participants
Dedicated Node Services	asd	Pakala 4 4 7 4 4 7 4 4 7 4 7 4 7 4 7 4 7 4 7		the first second second	to all desta a	

2. Select the chaincode package to be edited, and click on "Online IDE" button to jump to the IDE web page.

Upload Chaincode Package 🜒		+ Add Chaincode Package	Use Preset Chaincode Package
Chaincode Name	Version	Chaincode Package	Action
bsnBaseCC	1.0.0	Fabric通用数据链码包_zip	Edit Online IDE Delete

- Edit and deploy the chaincode package in the IDE;
   The steps of editing and deploying the chaincode is the same as they are in 9.2.1.
- 4. Select the service to edit or upgrade; On "Chaincode deployment" page, select the service which needs to be upgraded, and jump back to the BSN portal Service Upgrade page.

-			_	Contract (None)	N
\$	Deploy Chaincode		×		
	Network Type				
	Mainnet				
	Network				
	Fabric-secp256r1				
	Service				
	service New service				
	Chaincode Name				
	bsnBaseCC				
	Chaincode Language				
	JAVA				
	Version				
	1.0.0				
	init parameters				
		Cancel Deploy			

5. Navigate to the BSN portal and continue the following service upgrade process. In the "Upload chaincode package" section, click on "Select chaincode package from IDE" button to select the chaincode package from the IDE and replace the current one.

Home	Published Services / Edit Service Information			
Permissionless Services	Interchain Services			
Permissioned Services	Activate Interchain Services: Yes • No			
Published Services	Upload Chaincode Package 🜒		+ Add Chaincode Package Use Preset Chaincode Pac	kage Select chaincode package from IDE
Participated Services				
Participation Management	Chaincode Name	Version	Chaincode Package	Action
Testnet Services	bsnBaseCC	1.0.0	chaincode.zip	Edit Online IDE Delete
My Certificates	Define Service Functions 🕑			+ Add Functions
Dedicated Node Services				

#### 9.2.3 Access to permissionless services

Developers can access to the IDE to create, edit and deploy the chaincode package after creating the project in the BSN permissionless services.

1. Log in to the BSN portal, "Permissionless Services", select the public city node and buy a plan and create a project (for example on Ethereum-Mainnet);

B S N Blockchain-based Service Network				(	🖞 User Manual 🛛 🖾 Documentation	Message Center	A Profile
💮 Home	Permissionless Services						
Permissionless Services	City Nodes City Nodes		Framework Name	Framework Name		Query	Reset
Permissioned Services			New York P powered by AWS	rcn			~
🖗 Interchain Services	Plan:TSP1		powered by Aws		Statistics Upgrad	e Details	
ILE IDE Services							
G User Center	Daily Requests Used::	0/10					
Developer Community	Supported Public Chains(14):	ETH-Mainnet ETH-Ropsten EOSIC	0-Mainnet EOSIO-Testnet EOS	IO-Mainnet-Dfuse 🗸			
Developer Community	Next Billing Date::	05/24/2021					
	Buildable Projects:2/2				Create New Proj	Project List	)

2. On the project list, click on "Online IDE" button in the created project to jump to the IDE;

Permiss	ionless Services / P	ermissionless Services							
					New York PCN powered by AWS				^
Plar	n Project Lis	t Statistics						Go Ba	ack
Proje	ect Name	Project Name			Public Chain	Public Chain		Query	Reset
								Public Chain Access Instruction	15
	Project Name	Public Chain	Daily Requests	Project ID	Project Key	Acce	ss Address	Action	
	测试	ETH-Mainnet			3c8eb679c81f56693 ab177af8fcf9dc4deb				
	cesi	ETH-Mainnet			35d15402a12091b1 aafbd6977357ee01			Online IDE     Enable Key     Delete	
	2 items found, display	/ 1 to 2			Create New Project			< 1 >	

- 3. Create, edit, test and deploy the chaincode package in the IDE;
  - Chaincode package creation:
    - Go to IDE, and click "New" button.

•		×	Account (None)	Algorar	k n <b>d-Mai</b>
	R0003202007291114524324092 escription)			+ New	
项目002 ▲ USER00032020072	91114524324092/项目002				
grof	91114524324092/grof				
项目	91114524324092/项目				
项目009					

On "Create a New Project" page, input the project name, select the template and click "Create Project" button to create the chaincode package.

	×		
	Create a New Project	×	
( 	Project name		
	Template		
	Limit Order TEAL	-	
	Cancel Create Proje		

• Edit chaincode package:

Click and expand the chaincode package in the IDE, and edit the chaincode in the editing page.

Project ces001		×	Account (None)	-	Network Algorand-Mai
+ > 2 💠	○ README.md × +				
- ces001					
▶ tests					
config.json					
contract.teal					

• Test chaincode package:

In the editing page, click on "Run Test Transaction" to test the chaincode package.

Project		Account - Hetwork
	☐ Test Transaction	ne) Algorand-Ma
▶ tests	Test	
config.json contract.teal	0.create_asset.json	÷
	Cancel Run Test Tr	ransaction

• Deploy chaincode package:

In the editing page, after passing the test, click on "Deploy" button to complete the deployment of the chaincode package.

¢	Proj 项目	ect 1009	-			×	Account (None)	
+	>	ø	٠	C README.md	Project Settings × 🕂			
<b>v</b> ]	项目0	09						
-	test	s						
	1.	pay.json						
		atomic_transfer.json		Proiect	Settings			
	3.	multisig.json						
		asset_create.json		LSER00032020	007291114524324092/项目009			
		asset_transfer.json						
		asset_destroy.json		General				
		contract.json		Project language				
		contract_delegated.json						
		fig.json		PyTeal				
	mai	n.py		Main file				
				main.py				
				<pre>&gt; docker run -trm python main.py &gt; contra</pre>	-name pyteal_compilervolume			La
				> docker run -trm python main.py > contra				La

4. Chaincode package deployment. Developers can select the access information of the project in the BSN portal.

### 9.2.4 BSN Testnet Services

BSN testnet services has integrated the IDE, and the specific steps are consistent with the production environment.

## **9.3 My IDE**

Login to the BSN portal and go to home page, click 【IDE Services】, and enter the service

inquiry page.

💮 Home				
Permissionless Services	Framework Name Select	<ul> <li>Service name</li> </ul>	ne	Query Reset
Permissioned Services				
Published Services	Contract projects in IDE	Framework Name	Service name	Action
Participated Services				
Participation Management	Chaincode NameChaincode NameChaincode NameCha	Fabric-1.4.3-secp256r1	测试角色参与服务升级ksdjhksdhg	Open in IDE
Testnet Services	czw87456	Nervos-Mainnet	222222	Open in IDE
My Certificates	8080	Algorand-Mainnet	8888	Open in IDE
Dedicated Node Services	aaaa	ETH-Ropsten	tryu	Open in IDE
III IDE Services	101001001001	ETH-Ropsten	tryu	Open in IDE
A User Center	触证001	Algorand-Mainnet	123213	Open in IDE
Seveloper Community	紅南001	ETH-Ropsten	rth001	Open in IDE

BSN International portal supports developers to view the edited chaincode packages in IDE service query page, developers can query by framework name or service name.

If a chaincode package is used in multiple services or projects, it will be associated with multiple services or projects in the service name column, click the service name to jump to the service to view the service/project details; click "Open in IDE" to jump to the IDE for chaincode package editing.

# **10 DID Services**

## 10.10verview

With blockchain technology as the cornerstone and W3C DID as the specification, BSN DID Services achieve decentralized on-chain mapping of real entity, thus achieving the ability to provide digital identity and digital credential interaction for individuals/organizations.

Roles

In the DID ecosystem, there are three roles: User, Issuer and Verifier.

- User: Any individual/organization/entity that has a digital identity on the chain. Any entity object can create and manage its DID through the developer's project.
- Issuer: The individual or organization that can issue the digital credentials For example, if a university can issue a digital diploma to a student, then the university is an issuer.
- Verifier: Also known as a business party, is an individual or organization that uses digital credentials. After being authorized by the user, the verifier can verify the identity of the

user or their digital credentials. For example, when a company hires someone, it needs to verify his college diploma, then the company is a verifier.



#### Components

The DID system consists of three components: SDK, Service and Smart Contract. The SDK can be integrated in the developer's project; Service handles the business logic and connects the private data storage area (Identity Hub) to the chain node; the smart contract is deployed on the chain, and the methods in the contract is called by the Service.



#### **Functions and features**

- Deployed on the BSN, the DID Service builds a decentralized digital identity management system, which facilitates autonomous participation and affirmative collaboration among users, issuers and verifiers.
- Provide a unified decentralized digital identity management, including identifier creation, update and verification functions.
- Provide mechanisms for issuance, authorization, verification and revocation of user data credentials.
- Provide a private data storage area (Identity Hub) where credentials are fully controlled by users, and is stored and transmitted in encryption.
- Provide unified access to API services and SDKs, integrate object encapsulation, signature, verification and other methods for easy docking by developers.

## **10.2 HTTP API**

1. Access parameters

No.	Parameter	Description	Value
1	url	Gateway URL	https://did.bsngate.com:18602
2	projectId	Project ID	8320935187
3	token	Project Key	3wxYHXwAm57grc9JUr2zrPHt9HC

#### 2. Public parameters

	Public request header parameters							
No.	Pa	rameter		Value				
1		token	3w2	xYHXwAm57grc9JUr2zrPHt9HC				
2	pı	rojectId		8320935187				
3	Con	tent-Type		application/json				
		Pu	blic request para	ameters				
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description				
1		RequestParam <t< th=""><th>&gt; Y</th><th>Public parameter</th></t<>	> Y	Public parameter				
			RequestPara	m				
1	projectId	String	Y	Project ID				
2	did	String	Y	DID				
3	data	Т	Y	Any type of data				
4	sign	String	Y	Secp256k1 signature				
		Pul	blic Response Pa	rameter				
No.	Parameter	Туре		Description				
1		ResultData <t></t>		Public response data				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ResultData					
1	code	Integer		Returned code				
2	msg	String	Message					
3	data	Т		Any type of data				

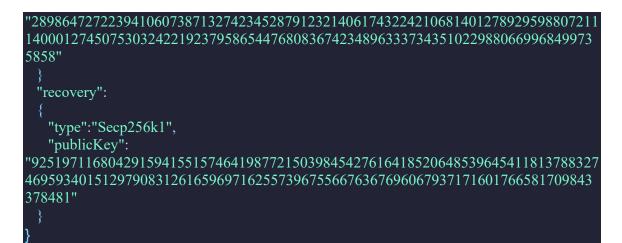
3. DID Creation

The process of creating DID generates public and private key pair. In order to avoid the transmission of private keys, BSN DID Services do not provide the process of creating DIDs. Developers can generate them locally as described below, or they can use or refer to the SDK to complete the generation.

1) Generate two public and private key pairs through the elliptic curve algorithm Secp256k1.

2) Save the private key and specify the primary and recovery public keys to assemble the Base DID Document, the contents of which are shown below:

"@context":"https://w3id.org/did/v1",
"authentication":
{
 "type":"Secp256k1",
 "publicKey":



3) The DID identifier is generated by the base58(ripemd160(sha256(<Base DID Document>)) algorithm in the following example format:

did:bsn:3wxYHXwAm57grc9JUr2zrPHt9HC

4) Assemble the contents of the DID Document, as the following example:

```
"did":"did:bsn:3wxYHXwAm57grc9JUr2zrPHt9HC",
 "version":1,
 "created":"2021-05-20T16:02:20Z",
 "updated":"2021-05-20T16:02:20Z",
 "authentication":
   "type":"Secp256k1",
   "publicKey":
"28986472722394106073871327423452879123214061743224210681401278929598807211" \\
14000127450753032422192379586544768083674234896333734351022988066996849973
5858"
 "recovery":
   "type":"Secp256k1",
   "publicKey":
"92519711680429159415515746419877215039845427616418520648539645411813788327
46959340151297908312616596971625573967556676367696067937171601766581709843
378481"
```

5) Use the primary private key to sign the DID Document content with Secp256k1, and finally form the DID Document with the signature attribute, as following:

"did":"did:bsn:3wxYHXwAm57grc9JUr2zrPHt9HC", "version": "created":"2021-05-20T16:02:20Z", "updated":"2021-05-20T16:02:20Z", "authentication":

```
"type":"Secp256k1",
   "publicKey":
28986472722394106073871327423452879123214061743224210681401278929598807211
14000127450753032422192379586544768083674234896333734351022988066996849973
5858"
 "recovery":
   "type":"Secp256k1",
   "publicKey":
"92519711680429159415515746419877215039845427616418520648539645411813788327
46959340151297908312616596971625573967556676367696067937171601766581709843
378481"
 "proof":
   "type":"Secp256k1",
   "creator":"did:bsn:3wxYHXwAm57grc9JUr2zrPHt9HC",
   "signatureValue":
"zD5nt+P/Ga/CRG2hJU/SMRXy210CLdvATsxQdPxTEy9Mc9Y0OSFpE3Yu5k2+OjQKV
Otu5of9VFbgO3Zljw/vQxs="
```

## 10.2.1 DID API

6

7

The creation of DID is done offline, so the following API is used to upload the DID to the chain and query the DID Document information on the chain.

Recovery public key

Signature

10.2.1.1	l Verify DID	Docum	ent		
Interface Address			/d	lid/verifyDo	DC
Description		Verify th Docume	Ũ	ature value o	of the offline generated DID
			Interface request pa	arameter	
No.	Parameter		Туре	Required	Description
1			VerifyDocumentReq	Y	Wrapper class
			VerifyDocumen	tReq	
1	didDoc		DidDocument	Y	DID Document
			DidDocume	nt	
1	did		String	Y	DID
2	version		String	Y	Version
3	created		String	Y	Created date
4	updated		String	Y	Updated date
5	authentication		PublicKey	Y	Primary public key

PublicKey

Proof

### 1

recovery

proof

Y

Y

1	public	Key	String	Y	Public key		
2	type	e	String	Y	Algorithm type		
			Proof				
1	creator		String	Y	DIDs involved in the calculation of signature values		
2	type	e	String	Y	Algorithm type		
3	signature	Value	String	Y	Signature value		
	Interface response parameter						
No.	Parameter		Туре		Description		
1			Boolean	Return true if success, return false if failed			

## 10.2.1.2 Add DID Document to the chain

Interface Address		/did/putDoc							
Description		The DID Document is stored in the chain. The verification will be executed internally, so if you want to upload the DID Document to the chain, you can directly call this interface.							
	Interface request parameter								
No.	Para	meter	Туре	Required	Description				
1			DidDocSotreReq	Y	Wrapper class				
			DidDocSot	reReq					
1	dic	lDoc	Document	Y	DID Document				
			Docum	ent					
1	C	lid	String	Y	DID				
2	vei	rsion	String	Y	Version				
3	cre	eated	String	Y	Created date				
4	upo	lated	String	Y	Updated date				
5	auther	ntication	PublicKey	Y	Primary public key				
6	rece	overy	PublicKey	Y	Recovery public key				
7	pı	roof	Proof	Y	Signature				
			Publick	Key					
1	publ	icKey	String	Y	Public key				
2	ty	/pe	String	Y	Algorithm type				
			Proo	f					
1	cre	eator	String	Y	DID involved in the calculation of the Signature value				
2	ty	ype	String	Y	Algorithm type				
3	signati	ıreValue	String	Y	Signature value				
Interface response parameter									
No.	Para	meter	Туре	Description					
1			Boolean	Return t	rue if success, return false if failed				

10.2.1.3 Get DID Document

Interface Address		/did/getDoc						
Description		The information in the DID Document is a record and description of the DID, so anyone can query the corresponding DID Document on the chain by the DID. It can be used to verify the DID and obtain the DID public key.						
	Interface request parameter							
No.	Paramete	r	Туре	Required	Description			
1			DidDocumentReq	Y	Wrapper class			
			Didl	DocumentRe	9			
1	did		String	Y	DID			
			Interface	response par	ameter			
No.	Paramete	r	Туре		Description			
1			DidDocument		DID Document			
			Di	dDocument				
1	did		String	DID				
2	version		String	Version				
3	created		String	Created date				
4	updated		String	Updated date				
5	authenticati	on	PublicKey	Primary public key				
6	recovery		PublicKey		Recovery public key			
7	proof		Proof		Signature			
			]	PublicKey				
1	publicKe	/	String		Public key			
2	type		String	Algorithm type				
	•			Proof				
1	creator		String	DID involved in the calculation of the Signature value				
2	type			Algorithm type				
3	signatureVa e	ılu	String	Signature value				

## 10.2.1.4 Verify DID Signature

Interface Address		/did/verifyDidSign				
Description		Verify the signature value of the DID to ensure the authenticity and validity of the current DID.				
			Interface	request para	meter	
No.	Paramet	er 7	Гуре	Required	Description	
1		Verif	yDidReq	Y	Wrapper class	
			Ve	erifyDidReq		
1	did	S	tring	Y	DID	
2	didSig	n S	tring	Y	DID signature value	
	Interface response parameter					
No.	Paramet	er 7	Гуре	Description		
1		Во	oolean	Retur	n true if success, return false if failed	

### 10.2.1.5 Update Key

Interfa	ce Address			/did/res	setDidAuth		
<b>Description</b> pu			The generation of the new authentication public-private key pair from the recovery public-private key information is done by the DID SDK. The interface receives new DID Document content from the user for on-chain update.				
			Interface	e request para	meter		
No.	Parameter		Туре	Required	Description		
1			RestDocAuth	Y	Wrapper class		
			F	RestDocAuth			
1	didDoc		Document	Y	DID Document		
2	authPubKe ign	eyS	String	Y	The recovery private key performs k1 signature on the recovery public key		
				Document			
1	did		String	Y	DID		
2	version		String	Y	Version		
3	created		String	Y	Created date		
4	updated		String	Y	Updated date		
5	authenticat	ion	PublicKey	Ν	Primary public key		
6	recovery	7	PublicKey	Y	Recovery public key		
7	proof		Proof	Y	Signature		
				PublicKey			
1	publicKe	у	String	Y	Public key		
2	type		String	Y	Algorithm type		
				Proof			
1	creator		String	Y	DID involved in the calculation of the Signature value		
2	type		String	Y	Algorithm type		
3	signatureV e	alu	String	Y	Signature value		
	Interface response parameter						
No.	Paramete	er	Туре		Description		
1			KeyInfo	New	New authentication public key information		
				PublicKey			
1	publicKe	у	String		Public key		
2	type		String		Algorithm type		

### 10.2.2 Issuer

The issuer and user are two roles, and the following APIs are the pre-constraints for issuing credentials. The process of changing the DID user to the issuer does not change the DID Identifier or DID Document, but only the status.

To issue a credential, a DID user needs to register as an issuer and then define a template for registering the credential they want to issue. The credential template will be stored on the chain and everyone can query.

### 10.2.2.1 Issuer Registration

Interface Address		/did/registerAuthIssuer					
Description		The DID user becomes the issuer and the issuer information is uploaded if the registration is successful.					
			Int	erface request parameter			
No.	Parameter			Туре	Required	Description	
1		R		RegisterAuthorityIssuerWrapper		Wrapper class	
	RegisterAuthorityIssuerWrapper						
1	di	d	String		Y	DID	
2	nai	ne		String	Y	Issuer's name	
3	publicK	eySign		String	Y	Public key	
Interface response parameter							
No.	Para	neter	Туре	Description			
1			Boolean	Return true if succes	s, return false	if failed	

### 10.2.2.2 Query Issuer

Inter	face Address	/did/queryAuthIssuerList					
De	escription	Check whether you are the issuer by DID and identify which type of credentials can be issued by name.					
		Interface request	parameter				
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description			
1		AuthIssuerListWrapper	Y	Wrapper class			
	AuthIssuerListWrapper						
1	did	String	Y	DID			
2	page	Integer	Y	Page			
3	size	Integer	Y	Number of entries			
		Interface response	e parameter				
No.	Parameter	Туре		Description			
1		AuthorityIssuer	Issuer Information				
	AuthorityIssuer						
1	did	String	DID				
2	name	String		Issuer's name			

### **10.2.2.3 Register Credential Template**

Interface Address /did/registerCpt		
Description	The issuer customizes the credential template and can agree on which attribute values must be provided by the applicant. For example, in the template of college diploma, you can agree that "name" and "student number" are mandatory information.	

Interface request parameter							
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description			
1		RegisterCptWrapper	Y	Wrapper class			
RegisterCptWrapper							
1	did	String	Y	DID			
2	cptJsonSchema	Map <string, JsonSchema&gt;</string, 	Y	JsonSchema information for MapType			
3	title	String	Y	Credential template title			
4	description	String	Y	Credential template description			
5	type	String	Y	Credential type, fill in proof			
6	proof	Proof	Y	Signature			
7	create	String	Y	Created date			
8	update	String	Y	Updated date			
		Proc	of				
1	creator	String	Y	DID involved in the calculation of the Signature value			
2	type	String	Y	Algorithm type			
3	signatureValue	String	Y	Signature value			
		JsonSch	nema				
1	type	String	Y	Field type			
2	description	String	Y	Field description			
3	required	boolean	Y	Whether is required to fill			
		Interface respon	ise paramete	r			
No.	Parameter	Туре		Description			
1		CptBaseInfo	Cre	edential template information			
		CptBas	eInfo				
1	cptId	Long		Credential template ID			
2	cptVersion	Integer		Version			

### **10.2.2.4 Query Credential Template List**

Interfa	ce Address		/did/queryCptList				
<b>Description</b> same in examp			yone can check all their credential templates by DID. It is possible for the ne individual/organization to register multiple credential templates. For ample, a university may have a degree template, an incomplete template, etc. addition to a diploma template.				
	Interface request parameter						
No.	Parame	eter	Туре	Required	Description		
1			QueryCptListWrapper	Y	Wrapper class		
	QueryCptListWrapper						
1	page		Integer	Y	Page		
2	size		Integer	Y	Number of entries		
3	did		String	Y	DID		

		Interface response paran	neter					
No.	Parameter	Туре	Description					
1		Pages <cptinfo></cptinfo>	Credential template list info					
	Pages <cptinfo></cptinfo>							
1	page	Integer	Page					
2	size	Integer	Number of entries					
3	totalNum	Integer	Number of entries in total					
4	totalPage	Integer	Number of pages in total					
5	result	List <cptinfo></cptinfo>	Result list					
		CptInfo						
1	cptVersion	Integer	Credential template version					
2	cptJsonSchema	Map <string, jsonschema=""></string,>	JsonSchema information for MapType					
3	title	String	Credential template title					
4	description	String	Credential template description					
5	publisherDid	String	DID of the credential template issuer					
6	proof	Proof	Signature					
7	cptId	Long	Credential template ID					
8	create	String	Created date					
9	update	String	Updated date					
		JsonSchema						
1	type	String	Field type					
2	description	String	Field description					
3	required	Boolean	whether is required to fill					
		Proof						
1	creator	String	DID involved in the calculation of the Signature value					
2	type	String	Algorithm type					
3	signatureValue	String	Signature value					

## 10.2.2.5 Query Credential Template

Interface Address //did/queryCptById								
Desc	ription	Query the	contents of a specif	ic credential	template by i	ts ID.		
	Interface request parameter							
No.	Para	meter	Туре		Required	Description		
1			QueryCptByIdWrapper		Y	Wrapper class		
			QueryCptB	yIdWrappe	er			
1	cŗ	otId	Long		Y	Credential template ID		
			Interface resp	onse param	ieter			
No.	No. Parameter Type Description					ription		
1		CptInfo Credential template information						
			Ср	tInfo				

1	cptVersion	Integer	Version
2	cptJsonSchema	Map <string, JsonSchema&gt;</string, 	JsonSchema information for MapType
3	title	String	Credential template title
4	description	String	Credential template description
5	publisherDid	String	DID of the credential template issuer
6	proof	Proof	Signature
7	cptId	Long	Credential template ID
8	create	String	Created date
9	update	String	Updated date
		JsonS	Schema
1	type	String	Field type
2	description	String	Field description
3	required	boolean	WHETHER IS REQUIRED TO FILL
		Рі	roof
1	creator	String	DID involved in the calculation of the Signature value
2	type	String	Algorithm type
3	signatureValue	String	Signature value

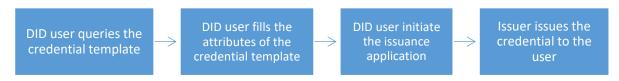
## 10.2.2.6 Update Credential Template

Interf	ace Address	/did/updateCpt						
De	scription		he issuer updates the content of its own registered credential templates. The pdate of credential template does not affect credentials already issued.					
	Interface request parameter							
No.	Paramete	r Type	Required	Description				
1		RegisterCptWrapper	Y	Wrapper class				
		Register	rCptWrappe	r				
1	did	String	Y	DID				
2	cptJsonSche	ma Map <string, JsonSchema&gt;</string, 	Y	JsonSchema information for MapType				
3	title	String	Y	Credential template title				
4	description	n String	Y	Credential template description				
5	type	String	Y	Credential type, fill in proof				
6	proof	Proof	Y	Signature				
7	cptId	Long	Y	Credential template ID				
8	create	String	Y	Created date				
9	update	String	Y	Updated date				
			Proof					
1	creator	String	Y	DID involved in the calculation of the Signature value				
2	type	String	Y	Algorithm type				

3	signatureValue	String Y		Signature value			
	JsonSchema						
1	type	String Y		Field type			
2	description	String	Y	Field description			
3	required	boolean Y		WHETHER IS REQUIRED TO FILL			
		Interface re	esponse para	meter			
No.	Parameter	Туре		Description			
1		CptBaseInfo					
		CptBaseInf	0	Credential template information			
		1	o tBaseInfo	Credential template information			
1	cptId	1		Credential template information Credential template ID			

#### 10.2.3 Credential

The credential is generated based on the credential template. The application of the credential is made by the user, and then the issuer issues the credential. The credential issuance process is generally as follows:



Once the user has the credentials issued by the issuer, he/she can present them to the verifier for further use.

#### **10.2.3.1 Issue Credential**

Interfa	Interface Address		/did/createCredential					
<b>Description</b> for the			The attribute values defined in the credential template are provided by the issuer for the DID user to obtain on the front page. The issuer issues the credentials for the DID user through this interface. If there are more Claim parameters than defined in the credential template, the server side will discard them.					
			Interface reque	st paramete	r			
No.	Parame	ter	Туре	Required	Description			
1			CreateCredentialReq	Y	Wrapper class			
			CreateCred	entialReq				
1	cptId		Long	Y	Credential template ID			
2	issuerD	id	String	Y	DID of the credential template issuer			
3	userDid		String	Y	DID of the user requesting the credentials			
4	expiration	Date	String	Y	Credential expiration date			
5	claim		Map <string,object></string,object>	Y	Claim data			
6	type		String	Y	Credential type, fill in Proof			
7	shortDe	SC	String	Ν	Brief description of the credential template. If this field is null, the			

				value of the title field in the credential template is displayed. If not, the input value is displayed.
8	longDesc	String	N	Detailed description of the credential template
		Interface respon	ise paramet	-
No.	Parameter	Туре		Description
1		CredentialWrap	per	Credential issuance information
	· · · ·	Credential	Wrapper	
1	context	String		Specification
2	id	String		Credential ID
3	type	String		Credential type, fill in proof
4	cptId	Long		Credential template ID
5	issuerDid	String		DID of credential issuer
6	userDid	String		DID of the user requesting the credentials
7	expirationDate	String		Expiration date
8	created	String		Created date
9	shortDesc	String		Brief description of the credential
10	longDesc	String		Detailed description of the credential
11	claim	Map <string, obj<="" th=""><th>ect&gt;</th><th>Claim data</th></string,>	ect>	Claim data
12	proof	Map <string, obj<="" th=""><th>ect&gt;</th><th>Signature</th></string,>	ect>	Signature

## 10.2.3.2 Verify Credential

Interfac	e Address	/did/verifyCredential						
<b>Description</b> valid or n			ally called by the verifier. It can verify whether a particular credential is or not. Verify the signature of the credential, whether the credential is d, and whether the credential is revoked, respectively.					
	Interface request parameter							
No.	Para	meter	Туре	Required	Description			
1			VerifyCredentialReq	Y	Wrapper class			
			VerifyCredentialF	Req				
1	credentia	lWrapper	CredentialWrapper	Y	Credential information			
2	publi	cKey	PublicKey	Y	Issuer's public key			
			CredentialWrapp	er				
1	con	text	String	Y	Specification			
2	i	d	String	Y	Credential ID			
3	ty	pe	String	Y	Credential type, fill in Proof			
4	ср	tId	Long	Y	Credential template ID			
5	issue	erDid	String	Y	DID of credential issuer			
6	user	rDid	String	Y	DID of the user requesting the credentials			
7	expirat	ionDate	String	Y	Expiration date			

8	created	String	Y	Created date
9	shortDesc	String	Ν	Brief description of the credential
10	longDesc	String	Ν	Detailed description of the credential
11	claim	Map <string, object=""></string,>	Y	Claim data
12	proof	Map <string, object=""></string,>	Y	Signature
		PublicKey		
1	publicKey	String	Y	Public key
2	type	String	Y	Algorithm type
		Interface response para	ameter	
No.	Parameter	Туре		Description
1		Boolean	Return	n true if success, return false if failed

#### **10.2.3.3 Revoke Credential**

Interfac	e Address	/did/revokeCredential						
Description		Called by the issuer to revoke or void a credential that has been issued. Since the issued credential is already in the custody of the user, the revocation of the credential is followed by the upload of its credential ID.						
	Interface request parameter							
No.	Pa	rameter	Туре	Required	Description			
1			RevokCredentialReq	Y	Wrapper class			
			RevokCredentialRe	q				
1		credId	String	Y	Credential ID to be revoked			
2		cptId	Long	Y	Credential template ID			
3		did	String	Y	Issuer's DID			
4	rev	vokeDate	String	Y	Revoked date			
5	publ	icKeySign	String	Y	The primary private key performs a k1 signature on the primary public key			
6	6 revokeSign		String	Y	After splicing the certificate ID and revocation time, use the primary private key for k1 revocation signature			
		I	nterface response para	meter				
No.	Pa	rameter	Туре	Description				
1			Boolean	Return true if success, return false if failed				

## 10.2.3.4 Query Revoked Credential

Interface Address	/did/getRevokedCredList					
Description	Called when verifying credentials. Find out all its revoked credential IDs by Issuer's DID.					
	Interface request parameter					

No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description			
1		QueryCredentialWrapper	Y	Wrapper class			
	QueryCredentialWrapper						
1	Page	Integer	Y	Page			
2	Size	Integer	Y	Number of entries			
3	did	String	Y	Issuer's DID			
		Interface response pa	arameter				
No.	Parameter	Туре	Description				
1		Pages <basecredential></basecredential>	Revocation list information				
		Pages <basecrede< th=""><th>ntial&gt;</th><th></th></basecrede<>	ntial>				
1	page	Integer	Page				
2	size	Integer	Number of entries				
3	totalNum	Integer	N	umber of entries in total			
4	totalPage	Integer	Ν	Sumber of pages in total			
5	result	List <basecredential></basecredential>	Result list				
		BaseCredenti	al				
1	id	String		Credential ID			
2	created	String		Revoked date			

### 10.2.4 Identity Hub

BSN provides users with a privacy data storage area (Identity Hub, hereinafter referred to as Hub) where users can choose to store their credentials or other data (both are called "resource") into the Hub, which verifies the identity of visitors while the data is encrypted during transmission and storage, leaving users in full control of access to their own data.

Interface Address			/hub/regiter					
Desc	ription	]	Register by DID, if su	ccessful, retu	rns the user's	ID in the Hub.		
	Interface request parameter							
No.	Para	meter	Туре		Required	Description		
1			RegisterHub	Req	Y	Wrapper class		
	RegisterHubReq							
1	did		String		Y	DID		
2	publi	cKey	String		Y	Public key		
			Interface respon	ise paramete	r			
No.	Para	meter	Туре		Descr	iption		
1			RegisterHubResult	Wrapper class of the returned value		the returned value		
			RegisterHu	ıbResult				
1	suc	cess	Boolean	Whether it is successful		s successful		
2	u	id	String	ID in the Hub		ne Hub		
3	mes	sage	String		Result de	escription		

Interfac	e Address		/hub/regiterByIdPublicKey					
Desc	ription		ister by Public key. This function allows users define the ID by themselves. If cessful, returns the user's ID in the Hub.					
	Interface request parameter							
No.	Para	meter	Туре		Required	Description		
1			RegisterHub	Req	Y	Wrapper class		
	RegisterHubReq							
1	id		String		N	Self-defined Hub ID		
2	publicKey		String		Y	Public key		
3	cryptoType		String		Y	Encryption Algorithm: ECDSA		
			Interface respon	se paramete	r			
No.	Para	meter	Туре		Descr	iption		
1			RegisterHubResult	Wraj	oper class of	the returned value		
			RegisterHu	ıbResult				
1	suc	cess	Boolean	Whether it is successful		s successful		
2	u	id	String		ID in the Hub			
3	mes	sage	String		Result de	escription		

## 10.2.4.2 Register Hub User by Public Key

## 10.2.4.3 Save Resource

Interface Address		/hub/saveResource						
Description		Store the resource to the Hub. If the user stores it himself, the uid and the ownerUid should be the same. At this time, there is no need to create permissions to call directly; if the issuer stores it for the user after issuing the credentials, the uid should be the issuer, and the ownerUid should be the user. At this time, the user must have created "WRITE" permissions for it, otherwise the storage will fail.						
			Interface request pa	rameter				
No.	Para	meter	Туре	Required	Description			
1			SaveResourceReq	Y	Wrapper class			
			SaveResourceR	leq				
1	u	id	String	Y	ID in the Hub			
2	content		String	Y	Resource information			
3	url		String	N	The path of the resource storage. Null when it is user self-storage; required when the issuer stores it for the user			
4	own	erUid	String	Y	Resource owner			
5	grant		String	Y	WRITE means add; UPDATE means update			
6	key		String	Y	Кеу			
7	sign		String	Y	Signature			
			Interface response pa	arameter				

No.	Parameter	Туре	Description			
1		SaveResourceResp	Wrapper class			
	SaveResourceResp					
1	url	String	The path of the stored resource			
2	encryptKey	String	Null when the issuer stores it for users; if it is the user self-storage, returns the KeyA encrypted by the user's Public key, and the user's private key decrypts KeyA to derive the plaintext Key. The resource stored in the Hub is encrypted by Key with AES-ECB algorithm.			

### 10.2.4.4 Get Resource

Inter	face Address	/hub/getResource							
			Access the Hub and read the specified resource. Users have direct access, third parties need to obtain authorization from the user to access.						
	Interface request parameter								
No.	Paramete	r	Туре	Required	Description				
1			QueryResourceReq	Y	Wrapper class				
	QueryResourceReq								
1	uid		String	Y	ID in the Hub				
2	url		String	Y	The path of the stored resource				
3	sign		String	Y	Signature				
			Interface res	ponse parar	neter				
No.	Paramete	r	Туре		Description				
1	ResourceIn	fo	ResourceInfo		Wrapper class				
			Reso	urceInfo					
1	content		String	Content of cryptographic resource					
2	key		String	For the ciphertext key, you need to use your own private key to decrypt it first, and then decrypt the content.					

## **10.2.4.5 Delete Resource**

Interface Address			/hub/deleteResource					
Description		The owner of the resource can call this function to delete certain resource within the Hub.						
Interface request parameter								
No.	Param	eter	Туре	Required	Description			
1			DeleteResourceReq	Y	Wrapper class			
	DeleteResourceReq							
1	uid		String	Y	ID in the Hub			
2	url		String	Y	The path of the stored resource			
3	sign		String	Y	Signature			
	Interface response parameter							
No.	Param	eter	Туре		Description			

1		Boolean	Return true if success, return false if failed
---	--	---------	------------------------------------------------

### **10.2.4.6 Create Permissions**

Interface Address		/hub/createPerm					
Des	scription	Resource owner creates the permissions of accessing to the resource in the Hub for third parties. Permissions WRITE means store resource, UPDATE means update resource, READ means read resource. An authorization can only be accessed once, and an authorization with the same uid and the same permission cannot be created again without access. However, the permissions of UPDATE and READ from the server side will return the same result for each call.					
No.	Dana		Interface request para		Description		
1	Para	ameter	Type CreatePermissionReq	<b>Required</b> Y	<b>Description</b> Wrapper class		
1			CreatePermissionR	_	wrapper class		
1	_	ıid		eq Y	ID in the Hub		
2			String	Y Y	Permissions		
2 3	-	rant	String		Authorized ID in the Hub		
<u> </u>	-	ntUid	String	Y Y			
5	grantPublicKey grantEncryptKey		String	N	Authorized public key Encryption key. READ/UPDATE permission is required		
6	url		String	Ν	The path of the stored resource. READ/UPDATE permission is required		
7	s	ign	String	Y	Signature		
			Interface response para	meter			
No.	Para	ameter	Туре		Description		
1			AddPermissionResult	Response data			
	1		AddPermissionRes	ult			
1	1	url	String	The path of the stored resource.			
2	k	Key	String	Ciphertext key to encrypt the resource (encrypted using the authorized public key)			

### **10.2.4.7 Delete Permissions**

Interfac	e Address	/hub/deletePermission						
Desc	ription	Resource owner calls this function for permissions that have been created but not yet accessed by third parties.						
	Interface request parameter							
No.	Parameter		Туре	Required	Description			
1			DeletePermissionReq	Y	Wrapper class			
	DeletePermissionReq							
1		uid	String	Y	ID in the Hub			
2		grant	String	Y	Permissions			

3	grantUid	String	Y	Authorized ID in the Hub				
4	url	String	Y	The path of the stored resource.				
5	sign	String	Y	Signature				
	Interface response parameter							
No.	Parameter	Туре		Description				
1		DeletePermissionResult		Response data				
	DeletePermissionResult							
I			<b>TT</b> 71 (1	Whether deleted successfully				
1	succes	boolean	Wheth	er deleted successfully				

## 10.2.4.8 Query Permissions

Inter	Interface Address		/hub/queryPermission						
D	escription	Resource created.	owner calls this function to query Permissions that have already been						
	Interface request parameter								
No.	Parame	ter	Туре	Required	Description				
1			QueryPermissionReq	Y	Wrapper class				
			QueryPermissio	nReq					
1	uid		String	Y	ID in the Hub				
2	flag		String	Ν	YES means accessed; NO means not accessed.				
3	grantUi	id	String	Ν	Authorized ID in the Hub				
4	sign		String	Y	Signature				
Interface response parameter									
No.	Parame	ter	Туре		Description				
1			List <permissioninfo></permissioninfo>		Response data				
			PermissionIn	ıfo					
1	url		String		The path of the stored resource				
2	grant		String		Permissions				
3	grantUi	id	String		Authorized ID in the Hub				
4	status		Integer		0 means deleted; 1 means not deleted				
5	createTi	me	LocalDateTi	me	Created date				
6	readTin	ne	LocalDateTi	me	Read time				
7	flag		UsedFlag		YES means accessed; NO means not accessed.				
8	uid		String		ID in the Hub				
9	key		String		Ciphertext key				
10	ownerK	ey	String		Owner's key				

**10.2.4.9 Query Granted Permissions** 

Inter	face Address	/hub/queryGrantedPermission							
<b>Description</b> Users can look up all or part of the permission records authorized three dimensions: the uid of the resource owner, whether it has be and the permission type.									
	Interface request parameter								
No.	Paramet	er	Туре	Required	Description				
1			QueryGrantedPermissionReq	Y	Wrapper class				
			QueryGrantedPermission	nReq					
1	uid		String	Y	ID in the Hub				
2	ownerUi	d	String	Ν	Resource owner's ID in the Hub				
3	flag		String	Ν	Access status. 0: query accessed permissions; 1: query unaccessed records; if null, query both				
4	grant		Sting	N	Authorization type. READ: Read; WRITE: Add; UPDATE: Update				
5	sign		String Y		Signature				
			Interface response paran	neter					
No.	Paramet	er	Туре		Description				
1	1		List <grantpermissioni< th=""><th>List of authorized records</th></grantpermissioni<>	List of authorized records					
			GrantPermissionInfe	0					
1	url		String		The path of the resource storage.				
2	grant		String		Authorization type. READ: Read; WRITE: Add; UPDATE: Update				
3	status		Integer		0: deleted; 1: not deleted				
4	createTin	ne	Date		Time to create authorization				
5	readTime		Date		Accessed time. Null if not accessed.				
6	flag		Integer		0: accessed; 1: not accessed.				
7	ownerUi	d	String		ID in the Hub				
8	OwnerKe	ey	String		Ciphertext key				
9	key		String		Owner's key				

## **10.2.4.10** Query Operation Record of the Resource

Interface Address /hub/getResourceHistory					
<b>Description</b> Resource owner calls this function to query t			he operation record of the resource.		
	Interface request parameter				
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description	
1		QueryResourceHistoryReq	Y	Wrapper class	

	QueryPermissionReq						
1	uid	String	Y		ID in the Hub		
2	url	String	Ν	The	The path of the stored resource.		
3	operation	String	Ν		Authorization type. WRITE: Add; UPDATE: Update; DELETE: delete		
4	sign	String	Y		Signature		
		Interface response	paramete	r			
No.	Parameter	Туре	Туре		Description		
1		List <resourcehistor< th=""><th colspan="2">List<resourcehistoryinfo></resourcehistoryinfo></th><th>Resource operation record list</th></resourcehistor<>	List <resourcehistoryinfo></resourcehistoryinfo>		Resource operation record list		
	PermissionInfo						
1	OperationUid	String	String		Operator's ID in the Hub		
2	ownerUid	String	String				
3	operation	String	String		Authorization type. WRITE: Add; UPDATE: Update; DELETE: delete		
4	OperationTime	LocalDateTime	LocalDateTime		Operation time		
5	url	String	String		The path of the stored resource.		
6	key	String	String		Ciphertext key		
7	content	String	String		Ciphertext resource content		

## 10.2.4.11 Change Resource Owner

Interface Address			/hub/transferowner			
Description		Change	Change the resource owner in the Hub.			
	Interface request parameter					
No.	Parameter	Туре	2	Required	Description	
1		TransferOw	nerReq	Y	Wrapper class	
	QueryPermissionReq					
1	uid	String	2	Y	ID in the Hub	
2	url	String	2	Y	The path of the stored resource.	
3	newOwnerUic	String	5	Y	New owner's ID in the Hub	
4	newOwnerPublic	y String	5	Y	New owner's public key	
5	newKey	String	5	N	New ciphertext key	
6	sign	String	<u>,</u>	Y	Signature	
	Interface response parameter					
No.	Parameter		Туре		Description	

1	Boolean	Y	Return true if success, return false if failure
---	---------	---	-------------------------------------------------------

# 10.3 Response Code

Response code	Description	
0	Success	
9999	Unknown exception	
1001	{attribute} is null	
1002	The format of {attribute} is invalid	
1003	{attribute} contains a null attribute value	
1004	{attribute} is too long	
1005	Transaction timeout	
1006	Transaction error	
1008	Config file does not exist	
1009	Node private key is empty	
1010	DID contract address is empty	
1011	CPT contract address is empty	
1012	Auth issuer contract address is empty	
1013	DID blockchain type is empty	
1014	Failed to initialize the DID SDK	
1020	Failed to create the key pair	
1021	Public and private keys do not match	
1022	Public key is empty	
1023	Invalid public key format	
1024	Private key is empty	
1025	Invalid private key format	
1027	Encryption Type is empty	
1028	Invalid Encryption Type	
1029	Failed to sign the data	
1030	Signer and DID do not match	
1031	Signature verification failed	
1032	Public key and document's primary public key do not match	
1033	Public key and document's recovery public key do not match	
1040	DID already exists	
1041	DID does not exist	
1042	Failed to create DID	
1043	Invalid DID	
1044	Failed to generate the DID	
1045	Failed to generate the DID Document	

1046	DID Document verification success			
1050	DID is registered as the issuer			
1051	DID is not registered as the issuer			
1052	Failed to register as the issuer			
1054	Issuer does not exist			
1060	CPT does not exist			
1062	Issuer and publisherDid in the CPT do not match			
1070	The credential has been revoked			
1071	The credential has expired			
1072	Failed to revoke the credential			
1073	CPT and credential do not match			
1074	Failed to create credential			
1075	Credential verification success			
1076	The credential is not in the revoke list			
1077	Computed DID from the document is not the same with the DID in the document			
1078	Created time is different with updated time in DID Document			
1079	Public key signature verification failed			
1080	DID is not the same with the proof creator in CPT			
1081				
1082	The DID Document created time does not match the one on-chain			
1083	The DID Document recovery key does not match the one on-chain			
1084	Failed to add DID Document to the chain			
1085	Failed to create the key pair			
1086	Failed to calculate the DID			
1087	Failed to calculate the DID Document signature			
1088	Failed to create the DID Document			
1090	The mnemonic is empty			
1337Failed to encrypt the key				
1338Failed to sign the data				
Identity Hub				
1303	Private key is empty			
1304	Private key format is invalid			
1305	Public key is empty			
1306	Public key format is invalid			
1307	Public key and private key do not match			
1309	The content is empty			
1310	The URL is empty			
1321	The URL of the Identity Hub cannot be empty			
1322	The public key of the Identity Hub cannot be empty			
·	•			

1227		
1327	Failed to send the request	
1328	The format of the grant is invalid	
1329	Grant cannot be empty	
1335	Resource does not exist	
1336	The key is empty	
1337	Failed to encrypt the key	
1338	Failed to sign the data	
1341	Failed to delete permission	
1342	Failed to query permission	
1343	Grant is empty	
1344	Failed to check permission	
1347	Failed to query publicKey	
1350	Config file does not exist	
1351	The public key is empty	
1352	You cannot add permissions to yourself	
1354	Illegal flag	
1361	The user ID is empty	
1362	The granted user ID is empty	
1363	The public key of the granted user is empty	
1364	Failed to generate the user ID	
1365	Failed to decrypt the data	
1366	Failed to encrypt the data	
1367	Failed to decrypt Identity Hub's private key	
1368	The private key of Identity Hub is empty	
1369	The public key of Identity Hub is empty	
1370	No permission to save resource	
1371	No permission to update resource	
1372	The resource has been saved, cannot be saved again	
1373	The granted user already has an unused permission	
1400	Permission does not exist	
1402	Failed to delete permission	
1403	Failed to query permission	
1406	Failed to get the public key	
1407	Failed to update the public key	
1408	Failed to save the resource	
1409	Failed to query the resource	
1410	Failed to delete the resource	
1411	Failed to update the resource	
1412	Failed to get the HTTP request	
1413	Failed to get the private key of the Identity Hub	
L		

1414	Missing request data	
1415	Failed to convert the request parameter	
1416	Unknown client data or not connected	
1417	Parse return code error	
1418	Resource does not exist	
1419	The URL format is invalid	
1422	Signature verification failed	
1423	The user is not registered	
1424	User registration failed, the format of the public key is invalid	
1425	The user is already registered	
1426	The granted user does not exist	
1427	The resource owner does not exist	
1428	Failed to close the permission	
1429	Only the resource owner can delete it	
1430	Failed to add operation record	
1431	Failed to register the user	
1432	The user ID is empty	
1433	Failed to parse the request parameter	
1434	Failed to add the operation record	
1435	Failed to update the resource	
1436	The resource does not exist	
1437	Failed to save the resource	
1438	Failed to save the user information to the database	
1441	The current permission has been used or the user does not have permission	
1442	Failed to check the permission	
1455	decrypt encptyKey failed	
1456	decrypt content failed	
1460	New owner's user ID is empty	
1461	Failed to change the owner	
1462	The uid and the ownerUid cannot be the same	
1463	The ownerUid is not exist	
1465	The new owner and new owner's public key do not match	
1501	Failed to query the encryption key of the granted resource	
1502	Failed to decrypt the key of the granted resource	
1503	The resource does not exist	
1504	The recovery key pair is incorrect, cannot reset DID authentication	
1505	The primary private key and public key do not match	

*Note: {attribute} is a dynamic parameter.* 

## 10.4 SDK

BSN provides a Java version SDK, which implements signature, verification, communication and other methods, so Java developers can quickly make API calls through the SDK.

- 1. Steps to Use
- 1) Download the SDK source code and compile and package it as a jar named did-sdk-1.0.jar;
- 2) Add the did-sdk-1.0.jar to the classpath directory of the project project;
- Create an instance of DidClient: DidClient didClient = new DidClient(URL,PROJECTID,TOKEN);
- 4) Call the method in the SDK, as follows:

DidDataWrapper didData = didClient.createDid(true);

#### 1. Specifications

□ Timestamp

The format of the time is a string in the form of yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss, for example: 2021-05-25 12:30:59 means May 25, 2021 at 12:30:59.

**D** Exception

A runtime exception "RuntimeException" is thrown when there is a runtime error.

#### 2. Function Description

The methods in the SDK can be divided into four categories according to their functional properties: DID, issuer, credential and privacy area, and each method is described below:

#### 10.4.1 DID

#### 10.4.1.1 Generate Private and Public Keys by Mnemonics

The user can customize mnemonics and call this function to generate a pair of public-private keys for the k1 algorithm offline. As long as mnemonics are the same, the generated public and private keys must be the same for each call.

Functi	on name	createKeyPair(List <string> mnemList)</string>							
Des	escription The user can generate the private and public keys by mnimonics								
	Request Parameters								
No.	Parame	ter	Туре	Required	Description				
1	mnemL	list	List <string></string>	Y	Mnemonics				
Response Parameters									
No.	Parameter		Туре	Required	Description				
1			DidDataWrapper	Y	Private key				
	KeyPair								
1	privateKey		String	Y	Private key				
2	publicKey		String	Y	Public key				
3	type		String	Y	Algorithm Type				

#### 10.4.1.2 Create DID

Func	tion name	createDid(Boolean isStorageOnChain)					
			l this function to create a DID. isStorageOnChain indicates whether the DID cument is stored on-chain or not.				
			Reque	st Parameters			
No.	Parame	ter	Туре	Required	Description		
1	isStorageOr	nChain	Boolean	Y	On-chain marker. true means DID Document is stored on-chain; false means DID Document is not stored on-chain.		
Response Parameters							
No.	Parameter		Туре	Required	Description		
1			DidDataWrapper	Y			

#### DidDataWrapper

No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description
1	did	String	Y	DID
2	authPublicKey	KeyPair	Y	Primary public/private key information
3	recyPublicKey	KeyPair	Y	Recovery public/private key information
4	document	DocumentInfo	Ν	DID Document
5	didSign	String	Y	DID signature
6	address	String	Y	Account address

#### DocumentInfo

No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description
1	did	String	Y	DID
2	version	String	Y	Version
3	created	String	Y	Created date
4	updated	String	Y	Updated date
5	authentication	PublicKey	Y	Primary public key
6	recovery	PublicKey	Y	Recovery public key
7	proof	Proof	Y	Signature

#### KeyPair

No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description
1	privateKey	String	Y	Private key
2	publicKey	String	Y	Public key
3	type	String	Y	Algorithm type

#### PublicKey Parameter Required Description Туре No. String Algorithm type 1 Y type 2 publicKey String Y Public key

	Proof								
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description					
1	type	String	Y	Algorithm type					
2	creator	String	Y	DID					
3	signatureValue	String	Y	Signature value					

#### 10.4.1.3 Verify DID Document

Function nam	e verif	verifyDidDocument(DidDocument didDocument)							
Description	Verify the content Document.	Verify the content format and signature value of the offline generated DID Document.							
	Request Parameters								
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description					
1		DidDocument	Y						
		DidDocument							
1	did	String	Y	DID					
2	version	String	Y	Version					
3	created	String	Y	Created date					
4	updated	String	Y	Updated date					
5	authentication	PublicKey	Y	Primary public key					
6	recovery	PublicKey	Y	Recovery public key					
7	proof	Proof	Y	Signature					
		PublicKey							
1	type	String	Y	Algorithm type					
2	publicKey	String	Y	Public key					
		Proof							
1	type	String	Y	Algorithm type					
2	creator	String	Y	DID					
3	signatureValue	String	Y	Signature value					
	R	esponse Parameters							
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description					
1		Boolean	Y	Return true if success, return false if failure					

#### **10.4.1.4 Upload DID Document**

Function name	e sto	storeDidDocumentOnChain(DidDocument didDocument)					
Description		Store the DID document on-chain. Firstly to execute the verification, so that you can call this function if you want to store the DID Document on chain.					
	Request Parameters						
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description			
1		DidDocument	Y				
DidDocument							
1	did	String	Y	DID			

	2	versi	on	String		Y		Version
	3	creat	ed	String		Y		Created date
	4	upda	ted	String		Y		Updated date
	5	authenti	cation	PublicKe	ey	Y		Primary public key
	6	recov	ery	PublicKe	ey	Y		Recovery public key
	7	proc	of	Proof		Y		Signature
	PublicKey							
1	ty	ype	String Y		Y		Algorithm type	
2	publ	licKey		String	-	Y		Public key
					Proof			
1	typ	pe	5	String		Y	Y Algorithm type	
2	crea	itor	2	String		Y		DID
3	signatur	eValue	e String			Y		Signature value
	Response Parameters							
Ν	No.	Param	eter	Туре		Requi	red	Description
	1			Boolear	1	Y		Storage result

#### 10.4.1.5 Get DID Document

Function name	getDidDocument(String did)							
Description	The information in the DID Document is a record and description of the DID, and anyone can query the corresponding DID Document from the chain by the DID. It can be used to verify the DID and obtain the DID public key.							
Request Parameters								
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description				
1	did	String	Y	DID				
	Response Parameters							
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description				
1	didDocument	DidDocument	Y	DID Document				

DidDocument

Parame	eter	Туре		Required	Description				
did		Strin	g	Y	DID				
versio	n	Strin	g	Y	Version				
create	d	Strin	g	Y	Created date				
update	updated		g	Y	Updated date				
authentic	ation	PublicKey		Y	Primary public key				
recove	ery PublicK		Key	Y	Recovery public key				
proo	f	Proof		Y	Signature				
PublicKey									
type	St	tring Y		-	Algorithm type				
publicKey	St	ring	g Y		Public key				
Proof									
	did versio create update authentic recove proo	version       created       updated       authentication       recovery       proof	did     Strin       did     Strin       version     Strin       created     Strin       updated     Strin       authentication     Publick       recovery     Publick       proof     Proo       type     String       publickey     String	NdidStringdidStringversionStringcreatedStringupdatedStringupdatedStringauthenticationPublicKeyauthenticationPublicKeyproofPublicKeytypeStringYpublicKeyStringYpublicKeyStringY	didStringYdidStringYversionStringYcreatedStringYupdatedStringYauthenticationPublicKeyYrecoveryPublicKeyYproofProofYPublicKeyYPublicKeyYPublicKeytypeStringYpublicKeyStringY				

1	type	String	Y	Algorithm type
2	creator	String	Y	DID
3	signatureValue	String	Y	Signature value

#### 10.4.1.6 Verify DID

Function name	verifyDIdSign(String did, String didSign)						
Description	Verify the digital signature value of the DID, so that it can ensure the authenticity and validity of the current DID.						
	Request Parameters						
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description			
1	did	String	Y	DID			
2	didSign	String	Y	DID signature			
	Response Parameters						
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description			
1		Boolean	Y	Return true if success, return false if failure			

### 10.4.1.7 Key Update

Function name		resetDidAutl	h(ResetDidAut	h restDidAuth)				
Description	If the primary private key is lost or leaked, a pair of primary public and private keys can be regenerated by the recovery private key. The user completes the primary public-private keys update with the recovery public-private keys. After the key is updated, the user's DID Document will also be updated, but the DID remains the same. If the user fills in the primary public-private keys, the primary public keys in the DID Document is updated and the signature is recalculated using the filled-in primary public key; otherwise, a new pair of primary public private keys is automatically generated and the primary public key and signature calculation of the DID Document are updated. <i>Note: If the issuer updates the key, all the previously</i> <i>issued credentials will not pass the signature verification (if the issuer records the</i> <i>master public key information to the user, then it can also pass the credential</i> <i>verification).</i>							
	Request Parameters							
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description				
1		ResetDidAuth	Y					
		ResetDi	dAuth					
1	did	String	Y	DID				
2	primaryKeyPair	KeyPair	Ν	Primary public and private key				
3	recoveryKey	KeyPair	Y	Recovery public and private key				
		Keyl	Pair					
1	privateKey	String	Y	Private Key				
2	publicKey	String	Y	Public Key				
3	type String Y Algorithm type							
		Response P	arameters					
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description				

1				KeyPair Y			New public and private key pair	
	KeyPair							
No.	Pa	arameter		Туре	R	Required		Description
1	pr	ivateKey		String		Y		Private key
2	р	ublicKey		String		Y		Public key
3		type		String		Y		Algorithm type

#### 10.4.2 Issuer

#### 10.4.2.1 Register Issuer

Functio	on name		registerAuthIssuer	c(RegisterAuth	orityIssuer register)				
Descr	The DID user becomes the issuer, and the issuer information is uploaded to the chain if the registration is successful.								
	Request Parameters								
No.	Parame	eter	Туре	Required	Description				
1			RegisterAuthorityIssuer	Y					
	RegisterAuthorityIssuer								
1	privateKey		String	Y	Private key				
2	did		String	Y	DID				
3	name	;	String	Y	Issuer's name				
	Response Parameters								
No.	Parameter		Туре	Required	Description				
1	1		Boolean	Y	Return true if success, return false if failure				

#### 10.4.2.2 Query Issuer

Function name		queryAuthIssuer	List(AuthIss	uerList query)			
Description		You can query whether it is the issuer through DID and identify the type of credential that can be issued by name.					
	Request Parameters						
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description			
1		AuthIssuerList	Y				
	AuthIssuerList						
1	page	Integer	Y	Number of pages			
2	size	Integer	Y	Number of entries per page			
3	did	String	Y	DID			
	Response Parameters						
No.	Parameter	Туре Requ		Description			
1		Pages <authorityissuer></authorityissuer>	Y	Query result, the list of issuers			
		Pages					

No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description
1	page	Integer	Y	Page number

2	size	Integer	Y	Paging Size
3	totalNum	Integer	Y	Total number
4	totalPage	Integer	Y	Total pages
5	result	List< AuthorityIssuer>	Y	List of issuers

AuthorityIssuer							
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description			
1	did	String	Y	DID			
2	name	String	Y	Issuer's name			

#### 10.4.2.3 Register credential template

Function n	ame	registerCpt(RegisterCpt registerCpt)							
Descripti	on	The issuer customizes the credential template and can agree on which attribute values must be provided by the applicant. For example, in the template of college diploma, you can agree that "name" and "student number" are mandatory information.							
	Request Parameters								
No.	Para	ameter	Туре	Required	Description				
1			RegisterCpt	Y					
			Re	gisterCpt					
1	(	did	String	Y	DID				
2	priva	ateKey	String	Y	Private key				
3	cptJsonSchema		Map <string, JsonSchema&gt;</string, 	Y	JsonSchema of credential template				
4	t	itle	String	Y	Title				
5	desc	ription	String	Y	Description				
6	t	ype	String	Y	Credential Type, fill in Proof				
7	cj	ptId	Long	Y	Credential template ID				
			Jso	onSchema					
1	t	ype	String	Y	Field type				
2	desc	ription	String	Y	Field description				
3	required		Boolean	Y	true: required; false: optional				
			Respon	se Parameter	·s				
No.	Para	ameter	Туре	Required	Description				
1			CptBaseInfo	Y	Registration result, basic information of credential template				

#### CptBaseInfo

No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description
1	cptId	Long	Y	Credential template ID
2	cptVersion	Integer	Y	Credential template Version

#### 10.4.2.4 Query Credential Template List

Function name	queryCptListByDid(QueryCptList query)
---------------	---------------------------------------

De	escription	Anyone can check all their credential templates by DID. It is possible for the same individual/organization to register multiple credential templates. For example, a university may have a degree template, an incomplete template, etc. in addition to a diploma template.						
	_	Requ	est Parameters					
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description				
1		QueryCpt	Y					
	QueryCpt							
1	page	Integer	Y	Number of pages				
2	size	Integer	Y	Number of entries per page				
3	did	String	Y	DID				
	Response Parameters							
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description				
1		Pages <cptinfo></cptinfo>	Y	Query result, credential template information list				

#### Pages

1 "50"					
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description	
1	page	Integer	Y	Page number	
2	size	Integer	Y	Paging Size	
3	totalNum	Integer	Y	Total number	
4	totalPage	Integer	Y	Total pages	
5	result	List <cptinfo></cptinfo>	Y	List of credential templates	

#### CptInfo

No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description
1	cptJsonSchema	Map <string, y<br="">JsonSchema&gt;</string,>		JsonSchema for Credential template
2	title	String	Y	Title
3	description	String	Y	Description
4	publisherDid	String	Y	DID to create credential template
5	proof	Proof	Y	Signature
6	create	String	Y	Created date
7	update	String	Y	Updated date
8	cptId	Long	Y	Credential template ID
9	cptVersion	Integer	Y	Credential template version

#### Proof

No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description	
1	type	String	Y	Algorithm type	
2	creator	String	Y	DID	
3	signatureValue	String	Y	Signature value	
JsonSchema					

1	type	String	Y	Туре
2	description	String	Y	Description
3	required	Boolean	Y	true: required; false: optional

#### 10.4.2.5 Query Credential Template

Func	tion name	queryCptById(Long cptId)			
Des	scription	Query the contents of a specific credential template by its ID.			
		Reque	st Parameters		
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description	
1	cptId	Long	Y Credential template II		
		Respor	ise Parameters		
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description	
1		CptInfo	Y	Query result, credential template information	

#### CptInfo

No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description
1	cptJsonSchema	Map <string, JsonSchema&gt;</string, 	Y	JsonSchema for Credential template
2	title	String	Y	Title
3	description	String	Y	Description
4	publisherDid	String	Y	DID to create the credential template
5	proof	Proof	Y	Signature
6	create	String	Y	Created date
7	update	String	Y	Updated date
8	cptId	Long	Y	Credential template ID
9	cptVersion	Integer	Y	Credential template version
		JsonSe	chema	
1	type	String	Y	Туре
2	description	String	Y	Description
3	required	Boolean	Y	true: required; false: optional

Proof

No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description
1	type	String	Y	Algorithm type
2	creator	String	Y	DID
3	signatureValue	String	Y	Signature value

#### 10.4.2.6 Update Credential Template

Function name	updateCpt(RegisterCpt registerCpt)			
<b>Description</b> The issuer updates the content of its own registered credential templates. of the credential template ID does not affect issued credentials.				
Request Parameters				

No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description
1		RegisterCpt	Y	
		Reg	isterCpt	
1	did	String	Y	DID
2	privateKey	String	Y	Private key
3	cptJsonSchema	Map <string, JsonSchema&gt;</string, 	Y	JsonSchema for Credential template
4	title	String	Y	Credential template title
5	description	String	Y	Credential template description
6	type	String	Y	Credential Type, fill in proof
7	cptId	Long	Y	Credential template ID
		Json	Schema	
1	type	String	Y	Туре
2	description	String	Y	Description
3	required	Boolean	Y	true: required; false: optional
		Response	e Parameters	
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description
1		CptBaseInfo	Y	Update result, basic information of credential template

CptBaseInfo

No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description
1	cptId	Long	Y	Credential template ID
2	cptVersion	Integer	Y	Credential template version, add 1 after each successful update

#### 10.4.3 Credential

#### **10.4.3.1 Create Credential**

Function name	crea	teCredential(CreateC	redential crea	teCredential)		
Description	The attribute values defined in the credential template are provided by the issuer for the DID user to obtain on the front page. The issuer issues the credentials for the DID user through this interface. If there are more Claim parameters than defined in the credential template, the server side will discard them.					
		<b>Request Parameter</b>	S			
No.	Parameter Type Required Description					
1	CreateCredential		Y			
		CreateCredential				
1	cptId	Long	Y	Credential template ID		
2	issuerDid	String	Y	DID of the credential template issuer		
3	userDid	userDid String		DID of the user who created the credentials		
4	expirationDate	String	Y	Credential expiration date. Should be greater		

				than today. In the form of yyyy-mm-dd			
5	claim	Map <string, Object&gt;</string, 	Y	Content of the credential. The claim data needs to correspond to the format of the credential template			
6	type	String	Y	Credential type, input Proof			
7	privateKey	String	Y	Private key			
8	shortDesc	String	N	Brief description of the credential. The default value is the credential template title.			
9	longDesc	String	Ν	Detailed description of the credential			
	Response Parameters						
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description			
1		CredentialWrapper	Y	Creation result, Credential information			

#### CredentialWrapper

	Credential Wrapper						
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description			
1	context	String	Y	Version			
2	id	String	Y	Credential ID			
3	type	String	Y	Credential type, Proof			
4	cptId	Long	Y	Credential template Id			
5	issuerDid	String	Y	DID of the credential template issuer			
6	userDid	String	Y	DID of the user who created the credentials			
7	expirationDate	String	Y	Credential expiration date			
8	created	String	Y	Created date			
9	shortDesc	String	Y	Brief description of the credential			
10	longDesc	String	Ν	Detailed description of the credential			
11	claim	Map <string, Object&gt;</string, 	Y	Claim data			
12	proof	Map <string, Object&gt;</string, 	Y	Signature			

### 10.4.3.2 Verify Credential

Function name	verifyCredential(CredentialWrapper createCredential,PublicKey publicKey)			
Description	Generally called by the verifier. It can verify whether a particular credential is valid or not. Verify the signature of the credential, whether the credential is expired, and whether the credential is revoked, respectively.			
Request Parameters				

No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description
1	createCredential	CredentialWrapper	Y	
2	publicKey	PublicKey	Y	Public key
	1 5	CredentialWrapper		<u> </u>
1	context	String	Y	Version
2	id	String	Y	Credential ID
3	type	String	Y	Credential type, Proof
4	cptId	Long	Y	Credential template ID
5	issuerDid	String	Y	DID of the credential template issuer
6	userDid	String	Y	DID of the user who created the credentials
7	expirationDate	String	Y	Credential expiration date
8	created	String	Y	Created date
9	shortDesc	String	N	Brief description of the credential
10	longDesc	String	N	Detailed description of the credential
11	claim	Map <string, Object&gt;</string, 	Y	Claim data
12	proof	Map <string, Object&gt;</string, 	Y	Signature
		PublicKey		
1	type	String	Y	Algorithm type
2	publicKey	String	Y	Public key
		Response Parameters	<u> </u>	
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description
1		Boolean	Y	Return true if success, return false if failure

#### **10.4.3.3 Revoke Credential**

Function name	revokeCredential(RevokeCredential cred)				
Description	Called by the issuer to revoke or void a credential that has been issued. Since the issued credential is already in the custody of the user, the revocation of the credential is followed by the upload of its credential ID.				
		Request Parame	eters		
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description	
1	RevokeCredential		Y		
		RevokeCreden	tial		
1	credId String			Credential ID	
2	cptId	Long	Y	Credential template Id	
3	did	String	Y	DID	
4	privateKey	String	Y	Private key	

Response Parameters					
No. Parameter Type Required Description					
1		Boolean	Y	Return true if success, return false if failure	

#### 10.4.3.4 Query Revoked Credential

Function name	getRevokedCr	·edList(QueryCredentiall	List queryCr	edentialList)			
Description	Called when verifying credentials. Find out all its revoked credential IDs by Issuer's DID.						
Request Parameters							
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description			
1		QueryCredential	Y				
	QueryCredential						
1	page	Integer	Y	Number of pages			
2	size	Integer	Y	Number of entries per page			
3	did	String	Y	DID			
	Rest	oonse Parameters					
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description			
1		Pages <basecredential></basecredential>	Y	Query result, basic info list of the credential			

#### Pages

No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description			
1	page	Integer	Y	Page number			
2	size	Integer	Y	Paging Size			
3	totalNum	Integer	Y	Total number			
4	totalPage	Integer	Y	Total pages			
5	result	List <basecredential></basecredential>	Y	List of revoked documents			

#### BaseCredential

No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description
1	id	String	Y	Credential ID
2	created	String	Y	Revoked time

#### 10.4.4 Identity Hub

#### 10.4.4.1 Register Hub User by DID

Func	tion name	registerHub(String did)				
Des	cription	Register by DID, if successful, returns the user's ID in the Hub.				
	Request Parameters					
No.	Parameter	Parameter Type Required Description				
1 did String Y DID			DID			
	Response Parameters					

No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description
1		RegisterHubResult	Y	Registration result

#### RegisterHubResult

8					
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description	
1	success	Boolean	Y	Return true if success, return false if failure	
2	uid	String	Y	ID in the Hub	
3	message	String	Y	Result description	

#### 10.4.4.2 Register Hub User by Public Key

Function name		registerHub(String id, String publicKey, CryptoType cryptoType)				
Descript	<b>Description</b> Register by Public key. This function allows users define the ID by themselves. If successful, returns the user's ID in the Hub.					
			Request Para	ameters		
No.		Parameter	Туре	Required	Description	
1	id		String	Ν	Self-defined hub ID	
2	pub	licKey	String	Y	Public key	
3	Cry	ptoType	String	Y	ECDSA	
			Response par	rameter		
No.		Parameter	Туре	Required	Description	
1			RegisterHubResult	Y	Registration result	
			RegisterHub	oResult		
1		success	Boolean	Return true if success, return false if failure		
2		uid	String	ID in the Hub		
3		message	String	Res	sult description	

#### 10.4.4.3 Save Resource

Function nam	ie	saveResource(SaveResource saveResource)					
Description	ownerUid sh can call dire uid should b	Store the resource to the Hub. If the user stores it himself, the uid and the ownerUid should be the same. At this time, there is no create permission need and can call directly; if the issuer stores it for the user after issuing the credentials, the uid should be the issuer, and the ownerUid should be the user. At this time, the user must have created WRITE permission for it, otherwise the storage will fail.					
		<b>Request Paran</b>	neters				
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description			
1		SaveResource	Y				
		SaveResour	·ce				
1	did	String	Y	ID in the Hub			
2	content	String	Y	Resource content			
3	url	String	N	The path of the stored resource. Null when stored by the user; required when stored by the issuer.			

4	ownerUid	String	Y	Resource owner's ID in the Hub				
5	grant	Operation	Y	Operation permissions: WRITE/UPDATE				
6	privateKey	String	Y	Private key				
	Response Parameters							
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description				
1		SaveResourceResult	Y	Save result				

	SaveResourceResult						
No.	No. Parameter Type Required Description						
1	url	String	Y	The path of the stored resource.			
2	encryptKey	String	Y	Ciphertext key			

#### 10.4.4.4 Get Resource

Function name		getResource(String did,String privateKey, String url)					
Description		Access the Hub and read the specified resource. Users can directly access, third parties need to obtain authorization from the user to access.					
		Request Paran	neters				
No.	Parameter	Parameter Type Required Description					
1	uid	uid String Y ID in the		ID in the Hub			
2	privateKey String Y Private key						
3	3 url String Y The path of the stored resource.						
<b>Response Parameters</b>							
No.	ParameterTypeRequiredDescription						
1	QueryResourceResp   Y   Query result						
	QueryResourceResp						

# No.ParameterTypeRequiredDescription1contentStringYCiphertext resource content2keyStringYCiphertext key

#### **10.4.4.5 Delete Resource**

Function name	de	deleteResource(String did,String privateKey, String url)					
Description	The resource	e owner can call this fur	nction to delet	e a certain resource in the Hub.			
		<b>Request Parame</b>	eters				
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description			
1	uid	String	Y	ID in the Hub			
2	privateKey	String	Y	Private key			
3	url	String	Y	The path of the stored resource.			
<b>Response Parameters</b>							
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description			
1		Boolean	Y	Return true if success, return			

		false if failure

#### **10.4.4.6 Create Permissions**

Function name		createPermission(CreatePermission createPermission)							
Description	third parties. Per resource, REAI and an authoriz again without a	Resource owner creates the permissions of accessing to the resource in the Hub for third parties. Permissions WRITE means store resource, UPDATE means update resource, READ means read resource. An authorization can only be accessed once, and an authorization with the same uid and the same permission cannot be created again without access. However, the permissions of UPDATE and READ from the server side will return the same result for each call.							
		Request Param	eters						
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description					
1		CreatePermission	Y						
	CreatePermission								
1	uid	String	Y	ID in the Hub					
2	url	url String		The path of the stored resource. Can be null if the permission is WRITE, required when the permission is READ/UPDATE					
3	grant	Operation	Y	Operation permissions: WRITE/UPDATE/READ					
4	grantUid	String	Y	Authorized ID in the Hub					
5	grantPublicKey	String	Y	Authorized public key					
6	privateKey	privateKey String Y Private key							
Response Parameters									
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description					
1		CreatePermissionResp	Y	Creation result					

#### CreatePermissionResp

No	. Parameter	Туре	Required	Description
1	url	String	Y	The path of the stored resource.
2	key	String	Y	Ciphertext key

#### **10.4.4.7 Delete Permissions**

Function name	delet	deletePermission(DeletePermission deletePermission)					
Description	Resource owner ca by a third party.	alls this function to delete	e permissions	that are not yet accessed			
		<b>Request Parameters</b>					
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description			
1		DeletePermission	Y				
	DeletePermission						
1	uid	String	Y	ID in the Hub			
2	url	String	Y	The path of the stored resource.			
3	grantUid	String	Y	Authorized ID in the Hub			

5privateKeyStringYPrivate keyResponse ParametersNo.ParameterTypeRequiredDescription1DeletePermissionRespYDeletion result	4	grant	Operation	Y	Operation permissions: WRITE/UPDATE/READ		
No.         Parameter         Type         Required         Description	5	privateKey	String	Y	Private key		
	Response Parameters						
1         DeletePermissionResp         Y         Deletion result	No. Parameter Type Required Description						
	1		DeletePermissionResp	Y	Deletion result		

DeletePermissionResp

No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description
1	success	Boolean	Y	Return true if success, return false if failure
2	message	String	Y	Result description

#### 10.4.4.8 Query Permissions

Function name	queryPermission(QueryPermission queryPermission)							
Description	Resource owner can call this function to query Permissions that have been created.							
	Request Parameters							
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description				
1		QueryPermission	Y					
		QueryPermission						
1	uid	String	Y	ID in the Hub				
2	grantUid	String	Ν	Authorized ID in the Hub				
3	flag	UsedFlag	Ν	Access flag. YES: accessed; NO: Not accessed				
4	privateKey	String	Y	Private key				
		<b>Response Parameters</b>						
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description				
1		List <permissioninfo></permissioninfo>	Y	Query result, list of Permissions				
		PermissionInfo						
1	uid	String	Y	ID in the Hub				
2	grantUid	String	Y	Authorized ID in the Hub				
3	url	String	Y	The path of the stored resource.				
4	grant	String	Y	Operation permissions: WRITE/UPDATE/READ				
5	createTime	LocalDateTime	Y	Authorization created time				
6	readTime	LocalDateTime	Ν	Authorization used time				
7	flag	UsedFlag	Y	Access flag. YES: accessed; NO: Not accessed				
8	status	Integer	Y	Delete flag. 0: Deleted; 1: Not deleted				
9	key	String	Ν	Ciphertext key				
10	ownerKey	String	N	Owner's key				

Function name	queryGra	antedPermission(QueryGran	tedPermissi	on queryPermission)			
Description	dimensions: the	Users can look up all or part of the permission records authorized to them in three dimensions: the uid of the resource owner, whether it has been accessed and the permission type.					
		<b>Request Parameters</b>					
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description			
1		QueryGrantedPermission	Y				
		QueryGrantedPermission	n				
1	uid	String	Y	ID in the Hub			
2	grantUid	String	N	Resource owner's ID in the Hub			
3	grant	Operation	Ν	Operation permissions: WRITE/UPDATE/READ			
4	flag	UsedFlag N		Access flag. YES: accessed; NO: Not accessed			
5	privateKey	String	Y	Private key			
		<b>Response Parameters</b>					
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description			
1		List <grantpermissioninfo></grantpermissioninfo>	Y	Query result, list of Permissions			
		GrantPermissionInfo					
1	url	String	Y	The path of the stored resource.			
2	grant	String	Y	Operation permissions: WRITE/UPDATE/READ			
3	status	Integer	Y	Delete flag. 0: Deleted; 1:			
5	status	Integer	1	Not deleted			
4	createTime	LocalDateTime	Y	Not deleted Authorization created time			
4	createTime	LocalDateTime	Y	Authorization created time			
4 5	createTime readTime	LocalDateTime LocalDateTime	Y N	Authorization created time Authorization used time Access flag. YES: accessed; NO: Not			
4 5 6	createTime readTime flag	LocalDateTime LocalDateTime UsedFlag	Y N Y	Authorization created time Authorization used time Access flag. YES: accessed; NO: Not accessed Resource owner's ID in			

### 10.4.4.9 Query Granted Permissions

10.4.4.10

**Query Resource Operation Record** 

Function name	queryRe	queryResourceHistory(QueryResourceHistory queryResourceHistory)				
Description	Resource o	Resource owner calls this function to query the operation record of the resource.				
	Request Parameters					
No.	Parameter	Parameter Type Required Description				
1		QueryResourceHistory	Y			

		QueryResourceHistor	y	
1	uid	String	Y	ID in the Hub
2	url	String	Ν	The path of the stored resource.
3	operation	Operation	Ν	Authorization type: WRITE/UPDATE/DELETE
4	privateKey	String	Y	Private key
		<b>Response Parameters</b>	1	
No.	Parameter	Туре	Required	Description
1		List <resourcehistoryinfo></resourcehistoryinfo>	Y	Query result, list of Permissions
		ResourceHistoryInfo		
1	operationUid	String	Y	Operator's ID in the Hub
2	ownerUid	String	Y	Owner's ID in the Hub
3	operation	String	Y	Operation type: WRITE/UPDATE/READ
4	content	String	Y	Ciphertext resource content
5	url	String	Y	The path of the stored resource.
6	key	String	Ν	Ciphertext key
7	operationTime	LocalDateTime	Y	Operated time

#### 10.4.4.11 Change Resource Owner

Func	tion name	transferOwner(TransferOwner transferOwner)					
Des	cription	Change the resource owner in the Hub.					
	Request Parameters						
No.	Para	meter	Туре	Required	Description		
1			TransferOwner	Y			
			TransferOwner				
1	u	id	String	Y	ID in the Hub		
2	url		String	Y	The path of the stored resource.		
3	newOwnerUid		String	Y	New owner's ID in the Hub		
4	newOwnerPublicKey		String	Y	New owner's public key		
5	priva	teKey	String	Y	Private key		
			<b>Response Parameters</b>				
No.	Para	meter	Туре	Required	Description		
1			Boolean	Y	Return true if success, return false if failure		

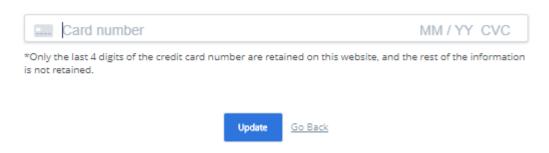
10.4.4.12 Decrypt Resource

Func	tion name		decrypt(String content, String encptyKey, String privateKey)					
De	scription	interfa	Decrypt the ciphertext resource content returned from the Get Resource interface using the ciphertext key returned from the Get Resource interface to get the plaintext resource content					
			<b>Request Parameters</b>					
No.	Paramet	er	Туре	Required	Description			
1	content	-	String	Y	Ciphertext resource content			
2	encptyKe	ey	String	Y	Ciphertext key			
3	privateK	ey	String	Y	Private key			
	Response Parameters							
No.	Parameter		Туре	Required	Description			
1			String	Y	Plaintext resource content			

## **11 Account Management**

In the **My Account** page, the user can view details of their card and transactions they performed on the network. To work with **My Account**, follow these steps:

- 1. In the User Center menu, click the dropdown to reveal the list, in the menu list, click My Account to display the page.
- 2. To update the user **Card Information**, click the **Update card information** to display the **My Credit Card** page. The user will be redirected to the Stripe website. The BSN portal can never see and does not store credit card information.
- 3. Update the card details as needed and click Update.



- 4. To search a bill in the My Bills section, enter or select the following:
  - Bill Number Enter the bill number if known
  - Created Date Select a start and end date
  - Service Name Enter a service name if known
  - Status Select from the options available in the dropdown
  - Bill Type Select from the options available in the dropdown
  - Click **Search** to display the bill information.

My Bills					
Bill Number	Bill Number	Service Name	Service Name	Bill Type	All
Created Date	• Start ~ End	Status	All	Search	Reset

5. In the **Bill list**, under the **Status** and **Action** columns, the user can perform certain actions including **Pay** and **Details** on each bill. To **pay** a bill, click **Pay** and to **View** a bill, click **Details**.

Bill Number	Service Name	Bill Type	Total Amount (USD)	Payment Amount (USD)	Created Date	Status	Action
5F39EA142CC44C9E8CF9D49E01	WineTrace	Data Usage	0.00	0.00	(UTC+8:00) 07/21/2021 02:00:05	Paid	Details
33B3753E168E469FA77F11EC73	WineTrace	Service Publish	860.03	0.00	(UTC+8:00) 07/14/2021 10:30:40	Partial Refund	Details
4E34B5D582E34AB8ADF5F7052D	WineTrace	Service Publish	863.35	0.00	(UTC+8:00) 06/28/2021 14:34:42	Expired	Details
9D6C81B4D9FA4DE1A7F6881B1	Team demonstration	Service Publish	863.35	0.00	(UTC+8:00) 06/28/2021 13:47:22	Expired	Details

## **12 Online Documentation**

White Papers			
Name	Version	Update	Details
BSN Introduction White paper	V1.05	February 5 <sup>th</sup> ,2020	<u>PDF</u>
BSN Technical White Paper	V1.0.0	April 25 <sup>th</sup> ,2020	<u>PDF</u>

Site Documents			
Name	Version	Update	Details
User Manual	1.8.1	October 18 <sup>th</sup> ,2024	Online PDF
Fabric Examples	1.0.1	April 24 <sup>th</sup> ,2020	Github
FISCO BCOS Examples	1.0.1	April 24 <sup>th</sup> ,2020	Github
SDK Examples	1.0.1	April 24 <sup>th</sup> ,2020	Github

Permissioned Frameworks					
Name	Official Website	Details			
Hyperledger Fabric	https://www.hyperledger.org/	Github Documentation			
FISCO BCOS	http://fisco-bcos.org/	Github Documentation			
ConsenSys Quorum	https://consensys.net/quorum/	Github Documentation			
Hyperledger Besu	https://www.hyperledger.org/use/besu	Github Documentation			

<b>Public Chains</b>	Public Chains				
Name	Official Website	Details			
ETH	https://ethereum.org/	Github Documentation			
Tezos	https://tezos.com/	Github Documentation			
EOS	https://eos.io/	Github Documentation			
Near	https://near.org/	Github Documentation			

## 13 Contact Us

If you have any questions or find any errors in this manual, please contact us:

Customer service hotline: +86-400-071-8215 (workday: 08:00 - 17:30)

Email: <a href="mailto:support@bsnbase.com">support@bsnbase.com</a>

Telegram BSN Support Group: https://t.me/bsnsupport

International Social Media:

